Star-Kist Foods, *Inc.*

180 EAST OCEAN BOULEVARD LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90802-4797 (213) 590-7900

October 8, 1986

Mr. Norman Lovelace, Chief Office of Territorial Programs U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Subject: STAR-KIST SAMOA, INC.; NPDES PERMIT RENEWAL

Dear Mr. Lovelace:

Star-Kist Samoa has reviewed the draft permit and is submitting written comments from the plant under the plant General Manager's signature. In order to insure that Star-Kist's comments reach the EPA by the deadline, however, I am hereby transmitting them by facsimile. Please call me at (213) 590-3873 if you should have any questions.

Sincerely,

farey R. Maumano

danager Environmental Engineering

JRN/1e

cc: Madonna Narvaez ~ EPA IX
Pati Faiai - ASG EQC
A. Cropley



180 EAST OCEAN BOULEVARD LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90802-4797 (213) 590-7900

October 8, 1986

Mr. Norman Lovelace, Chief Office of Territorial Programs U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Subject: STAR-KIST SAMOA, INC.; NPDES PERMIT RENEWAL NO. ASOOOOO19,

Dear Mr. Lovelace:

Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. ("Star-Kist") has reviewed the Draft Permit, and has met with the American Samoa Government and Samoa Packing Co. (SAMPAC) regarding the Samoa Cannery Waste Water study and draft permits, and would offer the following comments relative to that Draft Permit after reflecting upon the agreement which was reached amongst the principals of the waste water study.

Pirstly, with regards to the cannery waste water study the following agreement was reached between the ASG and canners:

- 1. The canners agreed to institute barging of high strength wastes with the DAF sludge within twelve (12) months after the effective date of the permit (EDP).
- 2. High strength wastes and DAF sludge would be ocean dumped beginning at EDP plus twelve months and continuing throughout the life of the permit. The canners in conjunction with the ASG would agree to continue the harbor monitoring survey on a monthly basis at the base for harbor nutrient concentrations. In addition, current meters would be installed in the harbor for continuous current monitoring at the location proposed in the CH M-Hill study for a Currents would be monitored continuously for a two year period in for an outfall should high strength waste barging not produce water quality in the harbor that is acceptable.

ar-Kist Foods, Inc.

Page 2 of 5

- 3. At EDP plus three years a six month period would be allowed for the principals (the canners and the ASG) to examine the monitoring data and determine the future course to be followed to achieve complimeans of waste disposal, no additional action, minor changes in the water quality standards, etc.
- 4. After three years and six months after EDP, if it was decided that additional measures must be undertaken to improve water quality, a compliance program to be agreed.
- 5. The ASG would keep pending the original mixing zone applications.

In view of the historical method of interpreting harbor water quality data during the development of the standards and subsequently, and the action that the principals to the study have agreed upon, we believe that the determination of monitoring data for enforcement purposes, the granting of mixing zones and the possibility of Section 303 should be deferred until the post high strength waste ocean dumping monitoring data is reviewed. The consultant's study indicates that the high strength waste removal will result in substantial improvements in Harbor that the following detailed changes be implemented in the Draft Permit can Samoa Government will match the intended purposes of the American Samoa Government following review of the joint study. Individual Permit:

Page 1

Discharge 002 should include the following non-process streams: retort, scrubber, vapor recovery, condenser cooling and any other non-contact cooling waters. Star-Kist understands that they will apply for a mixing discharges to be included in outfall 002. Star-Kist and all other canners have similar non-process outfalls for these flows at all facilities, with the exception of Samoa. The additional significant clean water volume impairs treatment efficiency, as was shown in a study made by Star-Kist at its Puerto Rico cannery, so that overall pollutants discharged are reduced after separate non-process diversion due to the Further, Star-Kist requests that storm water be not included in outfall facility, including hillside and roadway adjacent to the SAMPAC facility for which Star-Kist has no control over volume or quality.

Page 3 of 5.

Page 3, Part I (A)2

Star-Kist requests that the time period for these limitations be changed from "twelve months to three years after EDP" to "twelve months lasting through five years," in order to match the agreement obtained with ASG. The study consultant has recommended that at least a two-year period be given to allow the harbor waters to reach equilibrium after barging of high strength wastes is implemented. In addition, the proposed average and maximum limits for total nitrogen and total phosphorus appear to be reversed for each parameter.

Page 4, Part I (A)(3)

Star-Kist requests that these limits be deleted in that the previous limits contained in I (A)(2) would be continued through EDP plus five years, if the course agreed by the study principals is followed, including the necessary compliance period.

Page 6, Part I (A) (4)

Star-Kist requests that Outfall 002 include only scrubber, retort, vapor recovery, condenser cooling and any other non-contact cooling water. In addition, since much of the storm water that is contributory to the storm drain system does not come from Star-Kist facilities, Star-Kist requests that storm water be excluded from this permit in that Star-Kist has no control over its flow or pollutant concentrations. Further, as Star-Kist will be unable to meet the temperature requirement of 85°F, and possibly the turbidity standard, we would request that a Schedule of Compliance be granted in order to allow the ASG to grant a mixing zone for those parameters.

Page 7, Part I (A)(6)(b) - Toxic Substance Monitoring

Star-Kist requests that monitoring twice yearly for cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury and zinc be on the "net limitation" basis, in that with the exception of zinc, which is present in galvanized equipment used in the cannery, these materials are not used in the facility. Star-Kist would expect that any measureable levels of these heavy metals are likely to be from the intake fresh and sea waters, so that Star-Kist should not be responsible for the amounts of these metals not added by the cannery.

Page 8, Part I (A)(6)(c) - Sediment Monitoring

As mentioned at a recent meeting with EPA in San Francisco, Star-Kist believes that monitoring of harbor bottom sediments near the cannery outfalls and at a reference location in the harbor are meaningless due to the past history of the harbor. Specifically, the canneries are

ar-Kist Foods. Inc.

Page 4 of 5

located adjacent to the Marine Railway, which has sand blasted vessel bottoms containing antifouling paints for many years. The U. S. Navy operated a submarine base during World War II at the location of the canneries. The cannery areas are used for mooring of many vessels throughout the year. Therefore, any contamination of bottom sediments at these locations is much more likely to be attributable to other sources rather than the waste water outfalls. Star-Kist believes that sediment monitoring is not appropriate, and would request that it be deleted from the permit.

Page 9, Part I (B)(1) - Schedule of Compliance

Star-Kist requests that the requirement to submit a report to EPA and the ASG six months after EDP be deleted, since the revised schedule would require review of the the harbor water quality after EDP plus three years. During that review period the canners and the ASG would review what further action, in order to attain acceptable harbor water quality, which would be implemented within an agreed compliance sche-

Page 9, Part I (B)(2)

Star-Kist requests that this paragraph be deleted in that in the proposed course of action the requirements for further action would not be determined until EDP plus three years and six months. Page 9, Part I (B)(3)

Star-Kist requests that this paragraph be altered to require a Schedule of Compliance that would allow for attainment of any additional action required beyond barging of high strength wastes to be decided at EDP plus three years and six months, after reviewing monitoring data obtained during two years of ocean dumping of high strength wastes. Page 10, Part I (B) (4)

The Schedule of compliance should be modified as follows: The Permittee shall:

- Achieve compliance with the effluent limits as established in Parts I.A.1, I.A.4, and I.A.5, upon the effective date of this permit. Ъ.
- Achieve compliance with the effluent limits established in Part I.A.2....(by EDP + 12 months).

-Kist Foods, Inc.

Page 5 of 5

- Establish with SAMPAC and the ASG current monitoring stations and equipment in the outer harbor that would be potentially acceptable for an outer harbor outfall location should barging of high strength wastes with an inner harbor discharge prove to be unacceptable by.....(by EDP + 12 months).
- Commence review of monitoring data obtained in the harbor during the period in which high strength waste is ocean dumped....(by EDP + 3 years).
- Complete review of monitoring data obtained during the e. first three years of the permit.....(by EDP + 3 years and 6 months).
- Determine together with SAMPAC and the ASG which further course of action will be necessary to attain water quality in compliance with Water Quality Standards. Develop a Schedule of Compliance that would be approved by both the EPA and ASG to implement the agreed course of action. Upon such approval and notice and opportunity for public comment the permit shall be reopened and modified to include the compliance schedule and the dates necessary to attain acceptable water quality within the scheduled compliance period....(by EDP + 3 years and 6 months).
- Achieve compliance with water quality standards within the compliance schedule....(by EDP + 5 years).

Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. appreciates this opportunity to respond to the Draft NPDES Permit which is of the utmost importance to its future operations. If there are any questions regarding our comments please contact Jeff Naumann at Star-Kist Foods, 213 590-3873.

Sincerely,

Albert E. Cropley President and General Manager Star-Kist Samoa, Inc.

Madonna Narvaez - EPA IX Pati Paiai - ASG EOC Lyle Richmond - ASG EQC

D. Ballands

R. Hetzler

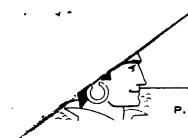
K. Hauge

Frank Hackman - Ralson

LE3-NLSNP

0042

Star-Kist SAMOA, Inc.



P.O. Box 368 · Pago Pago · Tutula Island · American Samoa

October 5, 1984 74 COT (5 35) 25

Norman L. Lovelace Office of Territorial Programs Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Subject: NPDES PERMIT RENEWAL STAR-KIST SAMOA AS0000019

Dear Mr. Lovelace:

Star-Kist Samoa is scheduled to renew their NPDES Permit at this time as the present permit expires on March 31, 1985. We will require additional sampling and analyses, some of which must be done off-island as a qualified contract laboratory is not available in American Samoa. We would, therefore, request that we be given an additional period of thirty days in order to submit the consolidated application form. If this delay in permit application presents any problem please feel free to call myself at (684) 633-1652 or Jeffrey Naumann, Manager Environmental Engineering, at (213) 548-4411 Ext. 6319.

Very truly yours,

STAR-KIST SAMOA, INC.

GREGORY L. DEERING General Manager

/tsl

Copy to: Jeff Naumann



582 TUNA STREET TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA 90731 (213) 548-4411

Omil

November 28, 1984

Norman L. Lovelace Office of Territorial Programs Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Subject: NPDES Permit Renewal, Star-Kist Samoa AS0000019

Dear Mr. Lovelace:

In our previous letter to you dated October 5, 1984, Star-Kist Samoa indicated that we would be late in submission of the renewal application that was due on October 4, 1984, and hope to have the information complete and received by you by the 4th of November. We are still being delayed by not having received the complete laboratory analyses from our contract laboratory in Honolulu. They have indicated to us that their TOC testing apparatus is not functioning and that our samples would have to be sent to the mainland for completion. We hope to receive all of the results soon and if they are not forthcoming we will submit the partially completed consolidated application forms within the next two weeks. We must apologize for the delay and hope that it will not present any problems in renewal of the permit. Please call me at (213) 548-4411 Ext. 6319, if you wish us to proceed in a different manner.

Sincerely,

eritrey k. Naumann

Mahager Environmental Engineering

JRN/le

cc: Greg Deering Mark Anthony Dave Ballands



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Frement Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

In reply E-4-1 Refer to: 861.C

General Manager Van Camp Seafood Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

Dear Sir:

14 APR 1980

Enclosed is a signed and dated copy of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for:

Van Camp Sea Food Company, NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The Regional Administrator has reviewed the NPDES application in accordance with the Clean Water Act of 1977 and has also published a public notice of tentative determinations regarding the application. After considering the expressed views of all interested persons and agencies, pertinent Federal statutes and regulations, and State comments and/or certification of the discharge, the Regional Administrator, pursuant to 40 CFR 124, Subpart G, has made final determinations (the enclosed permit) which differ significantly from those proposed

The permit is hereby issued upon the date of signature and shall become effective thirty days from the date of signature, unless there is a written request for an evidentiary hearing pursuant to 40 CFR 124, Subpart H. Any request for an evidentiary hearing must be submitted within thirty days following receipt of

Sincerely yours,

Clyde B. Eller

Director

Enforcement Division

Enclosures

Environmental Quality Commission, American Samoa

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Monolulu U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Honolulu

U.S. Coast Guard, 14th District

PERMIT ISSUANCE ROUTING SLIP

Typed By: A. Ferris	Date:	4/3/80
Prepared By: Chris Vais	Date:	4/4/80
(Permit Drafter) Approved By: T. Mrst	Date:	
(Chief, Water, Section) Approved By: Howekamp	Date:	4/4/80
(Chief, Permits Branch)	Date:	4/4/80
(Director, Enforcement Div.) Return to Permits Clerk, E-4-1, for mailing.	,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Applicant Name: Van Camp Sex Food Company, Division	of the	
Ralston Purina Company		
NPDFS No ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATI		

Permit No. AS0000027

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. 1251 et. seq.; the "Act"),

Samoa Packing Company, Inc. Pago Pago, Tutuila American Samoa 96799

is authorized to discharge

tuna processing wastewater (discharge 001 at 14° 16' 265" S latitude, 170° 41' 8" W longitude)

from the Samoa Packing Company Tuna Cannery located at Pago Pago, American Samoa to receiving waters named Pago Pago Harbor

in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring requirements and other conditions set forth in Parts I, II and III hereof.

This permit shall become effective on , 1985.

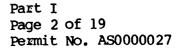
This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire at midnight, , 1990.

Signed this day of , 1985

For the Regional Administrator

Director, Water Management Division

0411



Part I

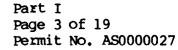
- A. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS (based on a maximum production rate of 320 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.72 MGD)
 - 1. During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through (6 months), the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

	Discharge Limitations		Monitoring Requirements		
Effluent Characteristic	Monthly Average	pading Daily Maximum	in mg/l Monthly Average	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	(d)	(d)	-	Continuous	Continuous
Temperature (°F)	(d)	90	-	Continuous	Continuous
BOD5 (1bs/day)	(d)	(d)	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
pH (Standard Units) Not	less than	6.5 and not g	greater than 8.6	Continuous	Continuous
Total Suspended Solids (1bs/day)	2,100	5,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Suspended Solids (1bs/1000 lbs seafood)	3.3	8.3	-	Twice weekly	Calculated
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (lbs/day)	540	1,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (lbs/1000 lbs seafood)	0.84	2.1	-	Twice weekly	Calculated
Total Nitrogen (b) (1bs/day)	(d)	(d)	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Phosphorus (b) (lbs/day)	(d)	(d)	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite

⁽a) The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

⁽b) Samples shall be taken concurrently.

⁽d) Reporting required only.



Part I

- A. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS (based on a maximum production rate of 320 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.72 MGD)
 - 2. During the period beginning (6 months) and lasting through (2 years), the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

	Di	scharge Lim	itations	Monitoring Re	quirements
			concentration		
		pading	in mg/l	3.5	
7551 - 1 G 1 1 1	Monthly	Daily	Monthly	Measurement	Sample
Effluent Characteristic	Average	Maximum	Average	Frequency	Type
Flow (MGD)	(d)	(d)	-	Continuous	Continuous
Temperature (°F)	(d)	90	-	Continuous	Continuous
BOD5 (lbs/day)	3,900	6,900	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
pH (Standard Units) Not	less than 6	5.5 and not	greater than 8.6	Continuous	Continuous
Total Suspended Solids (1bs/day)	2,100	5,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Suspended Solids (1bs/1000 lbs seafood)	3.3	8.3	-	Twice weekly	Calculated
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (1bs/day)	540	1,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (1bs/1000 lbs seafood)	0.84	2.1	-	Twice weekly	Calculated
Total Nitrogen (b) (1bs/day)	820	1,800	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Phosphorus (b) (lbs/day)	33	100	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite

⁽a) The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

⁽b) Samples shall be taken concurrently.

⁽d) Reporting required only.



Part I Page 4 of 19 Permit No. AS0000027

Part I

- A. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS (based on a maximum production rate of 320 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.72 MGD)
 - 3. During the period beginning with (2 years) and lasting through (five years), the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

	Di	scharge Limit		Monitoring Re	quirements
Effluent Characteristic	lo Monthly Average	ading Daily Maximum	concentration in mg/l Monthly Average	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	(d)	(d)	-	Continuous	Continuous
Temperature (°F)	(d)	85	-	Continuous	Continuous
ROD5 (lbs/day)	3,900	6,900	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
pH (Standard Units) Not 1	ess than 6	.5 and not gr	eater than 8.6	Continuous	Continuous
Total Suspended Solids (lbs/day)	2,100	5,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Suspended Solids (1bs/1000 lbs seafood)	3.3	8.3		Twice weekly	Calculated
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (lbs/day)	540	1,300	(d)	Twice weekly	Composite
Oil and Grease (a)(b) (1bs/1000 lbs seafood)	0.84	2.1	-	Twice weekly	Calculated
Total Nitrogen (b)(c)	-	-	0.20	Twice weekly	Composite
Total Phosphorus (b)(c)	_		0.03	Twice weekly	Composite

⁽a) The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

- (b) Samples shall be taken concurrently.
- (c) Median monthly value may not exceed the given limitation. In addition, 10% of the sample results obtained during the month may not exceed 0.35 mg/l for total nitrogen, or 0.06 mg/l for total phosphorus.
- (d) Reporting required only.

PART I
Page 5 of 19
Permit No. AS0000027

- 4. During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through (five years), the discharges from Outfall Serial No. 001 shall also be limited and monitored by the pemittee as follows:
 - a. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.
 - b. Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be taken at the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001. Effluent samples shall be taken downstream from the treatment works prior to mixing with the receiving waters.
 - c. There shall be no discharge of toxic substances that violate the water quality standards for the Territory of American Samoa.
 - d. The discharge shall not cause objectionable odors at the surface of the receiving waters.
 - e. Samples shall be taken and analyzed for toxic substances as follows:
 - i) Cannery effluent shall be sampled and reported twice yearly at the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001 for cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and zinc.
 - ii) The bottom sediments of Pago Pago Harbor shall be sampled and reported once yearly at locations 50 feet from the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001 and at a control location selected by the permittee for total volatile solids, total oil and grease, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and zinc. The control location must be within Pago Pago Harbor away from the influence of the cannery discharges and any other harbor discharges. The control location must be approved by EPA, Region 9.

PART I
Page 6 of 19
Permit No. AS0000027

B. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

1. The permittee shall comply with effluent limitations established in Part I.A. in accordance with the following schedule of compliance.

The permittee shall:

- a. Achieve compliance with the effluent limits established in Parts I.A.1., and I.A.4. by the effective date of this permit.
- b. Achieve compliance with the effluent limits established in Part I.A.2. by......(6 months)
- c. Submit a report to EPA and Government of American Samoa confirming compliance with the Part I.A.2. effluent limits by......(6 mo + 14 days)
- e. Achieve compliance with the effluent limits necessary for achieving water quality standards set forth in Part I.A.3 by......(2 years)
- f. Submit a report to EPA and Government of American Samoa confirming compliance with the effluent limits necessary for achieving water quality standards set forth in Part I.A.3 by.......................(2 years + 14 days)

C. MONITORING AND RECORDS

1. Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge.

2. Monitoring Procedures

Monitoring must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.

3. Penalties for Tampering

The Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than 6 months per violation, or by both.

4. Reporting of Monitoring Results

Monitoring results obtained during the previous 3 months shall be summarized for each month and submitted quarterly on forms to be supplied by the Regional Administrator, to the extent that the information reported may be entered on the forms. The results of all monitoring required by this permit shall be submitted in such a format as to allow direct comparison with the limitations and requirements of this permit. Unless otherwise specified, discharge flows shall be reported in terms of the average flow over each 30-day period and the maximum daily flow over that 30-day period. Monitoring reports shall be postmarked no later than the 28th day of the month following the completed reporting period. The first report is due on

. Signed copies of these, and all other reports required herein, shall be submitted to the Regional Administrator and the Government of American Samoa at the following address:

Regional Administrator Environmental Protection Agency Region 9, Attn: W-1-1 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Executive Secretary
Environmental Quality Commission
Government of American Samoa
Tutuila, Pago Pago
American Samoa 96920

5. Definitions

- a. The "monthly average" discharge means the total discharge by weight during a calendar month divided by the number of days in the month that the production or commercial facility was operating. Where less than daily sampling is required by this permit, the monthly average discharge shall be determined by the summation of all the measured daily discharges by weight divided by the number of days during the calendar month when the measurements were made.
- b. The "daily maximum" discharge means the total discharge by weight during any calendar day.
- c. A "discrete" sample means any individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- d. A "composite sample" means a combination of no fewer than eight individual samples obtained at equal time intervals over the production period of the day of sampling. The volume of each individual sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rate at the time of sampling.
- e. "Seafood" means the raw material, including freshwater and saltwater fish and shellfish, to be processed, in the form in which it is received at the processing plant.

6. Additional Monitoring by the Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by this permit, using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136 or as specified in the permit, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the data submitted in the DMR.

7. Averaging of Measurements

Calculations for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified by the Regional Administrator in the permit.

8. Intermittent Discharge Monitoring

If the discharge is intermittent rather than continuous, then on the first day of each such intermittent discharge, the permittee shall monitor and record data for all the characteristics listed in the monitoring requirements, after which the frequencies of analysis listed in the monitoring requirements shall apply for the duration of each such intermittent discharge. In no event shall the permittee be required to monitor and record data more often than twice the frequencies listed in the monitoring requirements.

9. Monitoring Modification

Monitoring, analytical, and reporting requirements may be modified by the Regional Administrator upon due notice.

10. Retention of Records

The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of all reports required by this permit for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, or report. This period may be extended by request of the Regional Administrator at any time.

11. Records Content

Records of monitoring information shall include:

- a. The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;
- b. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
- c. The date(s) analyses were performed;
- d. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
- e. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- f. The results of such analyses.

12. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow the Regional Administrator, or the Executive Secretary, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

- a. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
- d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Act, any substances or parameters at any location. If samples are taken, the permittee shall be given split samples upon request.

D. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Anticipated Noncompliance

The permittee shall give advance notice to the Regional Administrator of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

2. Compliance Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date.

3. Monitoring Reports

Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in Part I.C.4. of this permit.

4. Twenty-Four Hour Reporting of Noncompliance

The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Any information shall be provided orally within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. A written submission shall also be provided within 5 days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including dates and times, and, if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24 hours:

- a. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit;
- b. Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit; and
- c. Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any toxic pollutant or hazardous substance, or any pollutant specifically identified as the method to control a toxic pollutant or hazardous substance, listed as such by the Regional Administrator in the permit to be reported within 24 hours.

5. Other Noncompliance

The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under Part I.D.4. at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Part I.D.4.

6. Signatory Requirements

- a. Applications. All permit applications shall be signed as follows:
 - (1) For a corporation: by a responsible corporate officer. For the purposes of this section, a responsible corporate officer means (a) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or (b) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities employing more than 250 persons or having gross annual sales or expenditures exceeding \$25 million (in second-quarter 1980 dollars), if authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.
 - (2) For a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or proprietor, respectively; or
 - (3) For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes (a) the chief executive officer of the agency, or (b) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).
- b. Reports. All reports required by permits and other information requested by the Regional Administrator shall be signed by a person described in paragraph a. of this section, or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
 - (1) The authorization is made in writing by a person described in paragraph a. of this section:
 - (2) The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, or position of equivalent responsibility. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position.) and
 - (3) The written authorization is submitted to the Regional Administrator.

- c. Changes to authorization. If an authorization under paragraph b. of this section is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of paragraph b. of this section must be submitted to the Regional Administrator prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications to be signed by an authorized representative.
- d. Certification. Any person signing a document under paragraphs a. or b. of this section shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imporisonment for knowing violations."

7. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the Regional Administrator, within a reasonable time, any information which the Regional Administrator may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Regional Administrator upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

8. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under 40 CFR Part 2, all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Regional Administrator. As required by the Act, permit applications, permits, and effluent data shall not be considered confidential.

9. Penalties for Falsification of Reports

The Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than 6 months per violation, or by both.

10. Planned Changes

The permittee shall give notice to the Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:

- a. The alteration or addition to the permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR § 122.29 (b); or
- b. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR § 122.42 (a)(1).

Part II

A. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF POLLUTION CONTROLS

1. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxilliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by the permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

2. Need to Halt or Reduce Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

- 3. Bypass of Treatment Facilities
 - a. Definitions
 - (1) "Bypass" means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.
 - (2) "Severe property damage" means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which are reasonably expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
 - b. Bypass not exceeding limitations

The permittees may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs c. and d. of this section.

c. Notice

- (1) Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, he shall submit prior notice, if possible, at least 10 days before the date of the bypass.
- (2) Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Part I.D.4. (24-hour notice).

d. Prohibition of bypass

- (1) Bypass is prohibited, and the Regional Administrator may take enforcement action against the permittee for bypass, unless:
 - (a) Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
 - (b) There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxilliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate backup equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgement to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
 - (c) The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph c. of this section.
- (2) The Regional Administrator may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if he determines that it will meet the three conditions listed above in paragraph d.(1) of this section.

4. Upset Conditions

a. Definition

"Upset" means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

b. Effect of an upset

An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology-based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph c of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by an upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.

c. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset

A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:

- An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the the specific cause(s) of the upset;
- (2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
- (3) The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Part I.D.4. (24-hour notice); and
- (4) The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Part II.B.4. (duty to mitigate).

d. Burden of proof

In any enforcement proceeding the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

5. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters.

B. GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Duty to Comply

The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.

2. Duty to Comply with Toxic Effluent Standards

The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Act for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

3. Penalties for Violation of Permit Conditions

The Act provides that any person who violates a permit condition implementing sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 per day of such violation. Any person who willfully or negligently violates permit conditions implementing sections 301, 302, 306, 307, or 308 of the Act is subject to a fine of not less than \$2,500 nor more than \$25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

4. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

5. Permit Actions

This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or notification of planned changes and anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

6. Toxic Pollutants

Notwithstanding Part II.B.5. above, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revoked and reissued or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee so notified.

7. Transfers

This permit is not transferable to any person except after notice to the Regional Administrator. The Regional Administrator may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Act.

8. Transfer of Ownership or Control

In the event of any change in control or ownership of facilities from which the authorized discharges emanate, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this permit by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Administrator.

9. Civil and Criminal Liability

Except as provided in permit conditions on "Bypasses" (Part II.A.3.) and "Upsets" (Part II.A.4.), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance.

10. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under section 311 of the Act.

11. State Laws

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the operator from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Act.

12. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property, or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State, or local laws or regulations.

13. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

PART III

A. REAPPLICATION

If the permittee desires to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration of the permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit.

B. NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

The permittee must notify the Regional Administrator as soon as they know or have reason to believe:

- (1) That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge of any toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - (a) One hundred micrograms per liter (100 ug/l);
- (b) Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 ug/l) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 ug/l) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/l) for antimony;
- (c) Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application in accordance with §122.21 (g)(9).

C. ZONE OF MIXING

If the Government of American Samoa grants a zone of mixing, this permit may be reopened and modified at that time to include new effluent limits and monitoring requirements based on the zone of mixing.

FACT SHEET

NPDES permit AS0000027 Samoa Packing Company

Description of Discharge

The Samoa Packing Co. tuna cannery is located on Tutuila Island, American Samoa. Process discharges from the cannery enter Pago Pago Harbor at 14° 16' 26.5" South latitude and 170° 41' 8" West longitude. The cannery receives whole tuna which is processed into canned tuna and dried fish meal. Waste streams from this operation consist mainly of fish waste, fresh water, and sea water which are treated by the Dissolved Air Floation (DAF) process. The DAF sludge is barged to sea for disposal. Approximately 320 tons of fish are processed per day. The resulting discharge is 0.72 MGD.

BCT Determination

The Clean Water Act (the Act) requires compliance with effluent limitations based on the application of Best Conventional Pollutant Control Technology (BCT) no later than July 1, 1984. On July 9, 1986, EPA published final effluent guidelines in the Federal Register which set BCT limits for tuna processing equal to Best Practicable Control Technology (BPT).

Effluent Limitations

The effluent limits set forth in this permit are based on BCT as outlined above. In addition, the permit imposes more stringent final and interim limits in order to bring the discharge into compliance with the Pago Pago Harbor water quality standards. The BCT limits are based on effluent guidelines for tuna processing found at 40 CFR \$408 Subpart N. These guidelines contain limits for total suspended solids (TSS), oil and grease (O&G), and pH. The BCT effluent limits must be met immediately. The interim limits may be met by eliminating the high strength press and precooker waste streams from the effluent. These interim limits for nitrogen, and

phosphorus are based on the increased pollutant control available with waste stream segregation. The interim limits must be met within 12 months. Final limits for total nitrogen and total phosphorus are imposed after three years to ensure that these pollutants do not cause violations of water quality standards in the receiving waters.

Calculation of Effluent Limits

Effluent limitations for the process waste discharge were calculated based on the total flow rates reported in the permit application:

Maximum	Monthly Average
0.72 MGD	0.44 MGD

Technology-Based Limits

BCT limits for TSS and O&G are based on the production rate applied for by the permittee, and the production-based factors promulgated in the BPT effluent guidelines for the tuna processing point source category. These factors are given as Discharge Limitations in the permit along with mass limitations based on an estimated production rate of 320 tons per day. These BCT limits must be met immediately.

Final Limits Based on Water Quality Standards

The Act also requires that the discharge comply with effluent limitations based on any water quality standards applicable to the receiving waters. In 1981, the American Samoa Government adopted, and EPA approved, Water Quality Standards for American Samoa which contain numerical limits for pollutant concentrations allowed in the waters of Pago Pago Harbor. Water quality limitations for nitrogen, phosphorus, and temperature are shown in the following table:

Parameter	Median not to exceed given value	Not to exceed given value 10% of the time	Not to exceed given value 2% of the time
Total N (mg/1)	0.20	0.35	0.50
Total P (mg/1)	0.03	0.06	0.09

Temperature shall not exceed 85° F at any time.

The pH range shall be 6.5 to 8.6 and be within 0.2 pH units of that which would occur naturally.

These limits must be met within three years. Part III.C. of the permit allows the permit to be reopened and modified to include new limits if the American Samoa water quality standards are revised or if the American Samoa Government grants the permittee a zone of mixing.

Interim Limits

Interim limits are imposed to ensure that progress is made towards compliance with water quality standards. These interim limits may be met by the use of DAF treatment and segregation of high strength press and precooker waters from the plant effluent for disposal at sea. The "Joint Study of Fish Cannery Wastewater Effluent Loading Reduction at Pago Pago Harbor, American Samoa" prepared by CH2M Hill in 1984 discusses this treatment method in depth and strongly suggests its implementation. It is a simple method which would significantly improve the water quality of the harbor. Implementation of this technology is economically reasonable, and results in a discharge similar to that of tuna processing facilities which employ a solubles plant to recover oils from the high strength tuna processing waters. This level of treatment can be accomplished with simple in-plant control modifications. Implementation requires modifications to plant waste water conveyances, which will remove the press and precooker waters from the DAF influent, construction of new tankage to store this flow, and use of a waste transport vessel which has adequate capacity to carry the increased waste volume. These limits must be met within 12 months of issuance of the permit.

Calculation of Interim Limits

The interim nitrogen limits are based on the elimination of press and precooker nitrogen loads from the discharge. The limits are calculated as the reported nitrogen effluent load less the nitrogen reduction predicted as shown below:

Flow	Effluent N Load (lbs/day) ³	N Fraction Contributed by Press & Precooker 1	Press & Precooker N Load (1bs/day)	DAF Treatment Efficiency ²	Effluent N Reduction (lbs/day)
Daily Maximum	2,822.2	0.60	1,693	40%	1,016
Monthly Average	1,276	0.60	766	40%	459

The interim phosphorus limits are calculated similarly:

<u>Flow</u>	Effluent P Load (lbs/day) ³	P Fraction Contributed by Press & Precooker 1	Press & Precooker P Load (1bs/day)	DAF Treatment <u>Efficiency</u> ²	Effluent P Reduction (lbs/day)
Daily Maximum	163.0	0.60	97.8	40%	58.7
Monthly Average	51.8	0.60	31.1	40%	18.6

(Since DAF treatment removes 40% of all nitrogen and phosphorus from the waste water, we can expect that a given reduction of these pollutants to the DAF units would result in an effluent reduction equal to 60% of the influent reduction. So, the incremental nutrient reduction in implementing waste stream segregation is 60% of the nutrient load of the two segregated streams.)

The limits are calculated as the reported effluent loads less the predicted reductions as shown below:

<u>Flow</u>	Reported N load ³	Predicted N reduction	Nitrogen Effluent limit
Daily Maximum	2,822.2 lbs/day	1,016 lbs/day	1,800 lbs/day
Monthly Ave.	1,276 lbs/day	459 lbs/day	820 lbs/day
		Predicted	Phosphorus
<u>Flow</u>	Reported P load ³	P reduction	Effluent limit
Flow Daily Maximum	Reported P load ³ 163.0 lbs/day		

The interim limits must be met within 12 months of issuance of the permit.

Schedule of Compliance

The permit's schedule of compliance requires the permittee to bring the discharges into compliance with water quality standards within three years. Part I.B.1-3 describes the steps necessary to reach compliance within three years. The permit may be reopened and modified to include new effluent limits based on the results of Part I.B.3.

рН

The effluent limits for pH are based on water quality standards for Pago Pago Harbor. The 1% pH rule as specified in 40 CFR 401.17 can be applied to these limits since the applicant is required to monitor continuously for pH. These limits must be met immediately.

Additional Monitoring Requirements

Toxic substances and receiving water monitoring are required to document the effects on the beneficial uses of the receiving waters and to determine compliance with NPDES permit conditions.

The permit requires that the cannery effluent be sampled and reported twice yearly at Outfall Serial No. 001 for cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury and zinc, toxic substances as contained in Table III, Appendix D of 40 CFR 122. These could be present in the effluent as a result of the canmaking and can washing activities associated with tuna processing. Monitoring is required to ensure compliance with water quality standards.

Part I.A.6.b. of the permit also requires that the permittee continue to participate in the monitoring program in Pago Pago Harbor established by the American Samoan Government. This monitoring program is necessary to gather more data on Pago Pago Harbor, in order to document the effects of the discharges resulting from in-plant modifications on the receiving waters. Monitoring is required to determine compliance with the water quality standards.

Procedures for Decision Making

Notice of the Regional Administrator's intent to issue this permit is being sent to

as required by regulations at 40 CFR 124.10. Anyone wishing to comment on the proposed permit may do so in writing for a period of 30 days following the date of public notice. The comment period may be extended

at the discretion of the Regional Administrator. Comments should be addressed to:

Madonna Narvaez (W-5-1) EPA Region 9 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Comments must be received by

Any interested party may request that a public hearing be held concerning this proposed action. Requests must be in writing and must be received during the 30 day comment period.

For further information, please contact Madonna Narvaez at (415) 974-7427.

REFERENCES

- 1. CH2M Hill. 1984. Joint Study of Fish Cannery Wastewater Effluent Loading Reduction at Pago Pago Harbor, American Samoa. Page 3-19. November, 1984.
- CH2M Hill. 1984. Joint Study of Fish Cannery Wastewater Effluent Loading Reduction at Pago Pago Harbor, American Samoa. Page 3-7. November, 1984.
- Samoa Packing Company. Permit Application. September 27, 1984.

TELEPHONE	CONVERSA OR VISITOR REPORT	Dat. 10 Nov 79 11me 0945U
Call From:	Frank Hackmann FTS 279-4110 314/982-2619	Routing:13
4	Ralston Purina- Van Camp - American Samoa	File :
To	MSW E-2	Copy to: E-4
Subject	Letter from Govt. Am. Sam. r	e refusal to certify NPDES Permi
SUMMARY		

I advised Hackmann of the receipt of the letter of refusal to certify. He was shocked! He thought that he had everything up to sweetheart with GAS.

He will try to fix the problem with GAS and askled that we hold everything in holding pattern until he does.

We have until 30 Jan'80 to do this since that is the next date set by Judge Jones in the Adjudicatory Hearing.

Hackmann says that he now has things straightened out for the Ocean Dumping Application and will send answers to our questions of last spring together with a check. They do plan to go to acean dumping.

Hackmann requested copies of correspondence on subject of refusal to certify. I have a copy letter of 11 Sept 79 and of letter of 16 November 79, but do not have reply to 11 Sept 79. E-4 please furnish this?



In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1

Mr. Frank Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston-Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

SFP 2 8 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company - NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34(W)

Ralston Purina Company v. United States Environmental Protection Agency, USCA 9th, 79-7013

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

We are preparing to issue to Ralston Purina the NPDES Permit referred to above for its tuna packing plant at Pago Pago, American Samoa. I presume that you have no objections to it.

I understand from our previous correspondence that Ralston Purina will then withdraw its request for an adjudicatory hearing. This will terminate that proceeding. I further understand that Ralston Purina will also dismiss its petition for review of the Administrator's action that is pending in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

I will appreciate it if you will prepare and forward the appropriate documents to accomplish the foregoing.

Sincerely yours,
Original Signed by:
Matthew S. Walker
Matthew S. Walker
Senior Attorney
Enforcement Division

cc: Honorable Marvin E. Jones
Mr. Steve Watson
Regional Hearing Clerk, Region IX

bc: →E-4; E-5; RC

9-14-79

Frank Hackmann -

Xerox pages in ervor during your visit to this office.
Please discard pages 226, 277, and 228 pertaining to the Sixhlet Extraction inotherd.
Enclosed please find pages 515 and 516 on the Partition-Gravimetric Method. Should you have grestions, please do not hesitate to call me.

Sincerely, Raymond Soid 415-556-5456



September 13, 1979

Mr. Raymond Seid United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IX Enforcement Division, Permits Branch-E-4-2 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Mr. Seid:

Draft Permit - Van Camp SeaFood Company AS0000027

Confirming our previous phone conversation, please be advised that Van Camp SeaFood Company, Division of Ralston Purina Company, has the following comments to make on the proposed permit renewal for its American Samoa operation. As you know, I did not receive the draft permit until August 22.

We concur with the draft permit maximum production limitation of 225 tons per day. However, the effluent characteristics for total suspended solids and oil and grease on both a 30-day average and daily maximum basis do not appear to have been computed in accordance with the 225 ton maximum production rate. Accordingly, those numbers should be revised to reflect a production rate of 225 tons per day. As we discussed, there should be no problem in doing this because it is consistent with all the technical information available regarding the capabilities of the current DAF system and our permit renewal application previously submitted.

We also discussed the appropriate test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease. As I indicated, there has been considerable discussion over the last year between Van Camp and the EPA regarding the appropriate oil and grease procedure to use on tuna waste. It is my recollection that the EPA agreed that the modified liquid liquid extraction procedure (with the primary modification being separation of the emulsion layer) was the most technically appropriate analytical method to use on this type of waste. If the Agency feels that this modification can be performed in conformance with the applicable test procedures, please so indicate and we will consider our test method not to be a modified method within the terms used in the permit. If, on the other hand, some type of formal approval is necessary beyond the oral approval received to date, please advise as to when that approval would be forthcoming so that the permit is consistent with the test procedure we envision using.

Mr. Raymond Seid - 2 September 13, 1979

With regard to the statement in Part III of the permit related to the possibility of filing a new NPDES application in the event of treatment modifications, please be advised that Van Camp feels this is an unduly burdensome requirement. As we discussed, apparently this language was inserted to deal with possible Agency concerns related to the various kinds of chemicals used in achieving chemical optimization and improved DAF performance. We would, therefore, be willing to advise the Agency each month if the chemicals or dosage of chemicals change significantly. We trust you would find this procedure acceptable for your purpose, and we would certainly prefer it to having to file a formal NPDES permit application each time we wanted to change the chemicals used in DAF treatment, or readjust their dosage levels. I am sure that you agree with us that this was not the intent of the language in Part III.

We trust that these comments will be favorably received by the Agency, and we look forward to receiving the final permit, incorporating these changes. Further, we understand that we will be receiving the appropriate water quality certification from American Samoa. In the event that you have any information to the contrary with regard to water quality certification, please contact me immediately so that we can work out any potential problem. Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Frank H. Hackmann

Director, Environmental Affairs

cml



September $\frac{\text{SEP}}{4}$, $\frac{7}{1979}$

Mr. Matthew Walker Enforcement Hearing Officer US Environmental Protection Agency 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Matt:

Conversation with Judge Jones - Adjudicatory Hearing

Judge Jones' office advised today that an order continuing our adjudicatory hearing until November 28 will be issued this week. That order will also require a status report from the parties by September 28.

I indicated to Judge Jones' office that we still anticipated satisfactory resolution of this matter and receipt of an actual final permit before November 28. Hopefully, we can, as of our September 28 status report date, indicate that all permit terms and conditions have been agreed upon.

Should you have any questions, please advise at your convenience. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Frank H. Hackmann

Director, Environmental Affairs

cm1

Servict nobesel can be signed by 21 Sept 19, Othertice 22 Oct 79, Chirl care before 28 How 79,

Cepy 1 Sept 79.

But the the out of the second

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank H. Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

JHIL 25 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34 (W)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

Thank you for your letter of July 6, 1979. You made several comments and requested our reply.

As to your comment numbered 1: The new NPDES permit will be issued under the same ID number as the present permit and will specify the same effluent limits. BOD5 monitoring may be retained on a reduced frequency.

As to your comment numbered 2: The time period for concentration testing will be the same unless production is expanded requiring longer operating hours. In that case, additional monitoring may be required.

As to your comment numbered 3: Effluent limits are applied to present and future discharges. Reissued permit conditions are not retroactive. Some of the limits in the present permit have been suspended in the adjudicatory hearing. No enforcement action is contemplated for discharges exceeding the limitations of suspended conditions.

As to your comment numbered 4: In the absence of guidelines, effluent limitations are made on the basis of "best engineering judgment". This is done on a case-by-case basis. Thus, there is no "automatic" revision of any permit based on the conditions of some other permit. The permittee is not precluded from requesting a modification of an outstanding permit based on new information, which may be another permit to a similar facility. We would consider such an application and would, in acting on it, treat all similar facilities alike.

As to your comment numbered 5: This concurs with our understanding.

Your proposal for an increased rate of production is being considered by the Permits Branch.

The draft permit is now in preparation and we expect that it will soon be sent to public notice. You will receive a copy at that time and we anticipate that you will find it satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

Original Signed by: Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

bc:→E-4 E-5

Jul 25 3 06 PH 70

PEVAL TO MER

The state of the s		Date		
ROUTING AND	TRANSMITTAL SLIP	•	17 Jul	y 79
TO: (Name, office symb building, Agency/P	ost)		Initials	Date
1. Durs t <u>E</u>	4-2 Farmet	7-18	79	
2. RAY - E	mached fyi	<u></u>		
3. 1N4/USI	elif ur uo			
4.				
5.		-		
Action	File		Note and Return	
Approval	For Clearance	Per Conversation		
As Requested	For Correction	Prepare Reply		
Circulate	For Your Information	See Me		
X Comment	Investigate	Sig	nature	
Coordination	Justify			

REMARKS

Attached is a letter I just received from Hackmann of Ralston Purina.

As to his comment 4: I understand that we intend that RP and Starkist have the same permit numbers, but that we don't want to have the permit "automatically" amended because of procedural requirements.

Please let me have any communts

by 20 July 79 so that I can reply.

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposals, clearances, and similar actions

	•,•••	The state of the s
FROM: (Nam	e, org. symbol, Agenc	y/Post) Room No.—Bldg.
HSW	E-2	Phone No.
5041-102		OPTIONAL FORM 41 (Rev. 7-76) Prescribed by GSA FRAM (41 CFD 101-11 206

MATT- LE ATTACHES the Collowing comments:

- PARA 1. ASSUMING he is referring to DPDES

 PERMITS, yes the new Creisoued) Permits

 Will have the same ID number as

 presently for discharges. Effluent

 limits will auso be unchanged.

 We way retain BOD monitoring

 AT A teduced frequency.
- PARA 2. Time Frame (ie 8A-Ap) 13 satistant factory unless production is expanded tequiring longer operating hours, in which case mentaring will be regid to covered extended operating hime.
- Para 3. I am not some I understand this

 statement. Efficient limits are applicable to all present & future discharges. Reissued permit conditions

 whe not retroactive.
- PARA 4. B.E.T. determinations up of \$402(a)(1)

 Ate case by case determinations, wot

 Uniform standards. This is by definition.

 We will not automatically revise or

 modify a specific permit that is

NOD-quidelice but is best suquesting judgement simply because another suchly has different limits. The permittee is, however, nut precluded from requesting a modification based on new information. We would consider and make a determination to grant or deay the application.

PARA 5. - No comment

Draft permit is currently under preparation by Ray seid of my staff. You may connect him if you wish radditional intermedians.

Jan 1

July 6, 1979

H MER

Mr. Matthew S. Walker
Senior Attorney
Enforcement Division
United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Mr. Walker:

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34(W)

I apologize for my delay in responding to your letter dated June 5, but as I indicated to you in our meeting in San Francisco, I was out of the office when the letter was sent.

We have the following comments on your letter:

- 1. We believe the new permit should have the same numbers as the current permit on effluent limitations (we recognize that perhaps BOD would be dropped as a monitoring parameter).
- 2. We agree concentration testing will be done by sampling during the period between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
- 3. We agree that the numbers would be applied prospectively.
- 4. We believe that should any other tuna canner who does not have a fish solubles plant receive numbers higher than the ones we have agreed to, we should automatically be entitled to those higher numbers. Specifically, we were concerned with your inference that we might not be entitled to such additional relief automatically.
- 5. We agree that upon satisfactory resolution of the pending adjudicatory hearing, and the issuance to us of a new permit consistent with that settlement, we will not proceed with our pending Ninth Circuit Case, Docket No. 79-7013.

In separate conversations with representatives of the technical staff, we anticipate no problem receiving permission in our new permit to process fish at a 250 ton/day rate. There is no reason to expect that this would have an adverse impact upon the DAF performance as the unit currently is only running between 12-14 hours/day.

Charkerboard Square

Mr. Matthew S. Walker - 2 July 6, 1979

We trust that a reply confirming these points, coupled with the fact sheet and proposed permit renewal, will be issued to us

Please advise me if you have any questions. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Troub Hollmann Frank H. Hackmann

Director, Environmental Affairs

(314) 982-2619

Cml

Sen Francisco, Ca. 04100

MAIL PROCESSED ET EPA MAILROOM RES

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

JUN 20 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

On June 19, 1979, when you were in our offices, you mentioned that Van Camp Samoa was planning to increase its production rate and might put on two shifts at its plant at Pago Pago, American Samoa. I have discussed this with the Permits Branch. They advise that the new NPDES permit is being prepared on the basis of the information from you that they have in hand. If there is to be a change in the permit they will need to have new information promptly. If the change is in the future, then the new information should be submitted as an application for a modification of the permit whenever you are ready to have it considered.

Sincerely yours, Original Signed by: Matthew S. Welker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

bc: →E-4 E-5 Region 13 Region 13 Region 13

MAIL PROCESSED E

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

JUN 20 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

On June 19, 1979, when you were in our offices, you mentioned that Van Camp Samoa was planning to increase its production rate and might put on two shifts at its plant at Pago Pago, American Samoa. I have discussed this with the Permits Branch. They advise that the new NPDES permit is being prepared on the basis of the information from you that they have in hand. If there is to be a change in the permit they will need to have new information promptly. If the change is in the future, then the new information should be submitted as an application for a modification of the permit whenever you are ready to have it considered.

Sincerely yours, Original Signed by: Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

bc: →E-4 E-5

TELE	PHONE	CONVERSATION OR VISITOR REPORT	Date 16 3 79 Time 09159
Call	From:	Frank Hackmann	Routing:1 <u>B-1</u> 3 <u>E-5</u>
		Ralston-Purina	2
-		,	File :
	To :	ESM	Copy to:
Subi	ect •	Van Camp Samoa	Kreed

SUMMARY

hackmann says that his experts have just come back from American Samoa and that "things are going much better now than they were in February". He wants to to talk settlement.

I have scheduled a conference for Tuesday at 10:00am 22 May 79 in the American Samoa Room, 6th floor.

Ted-lets more the

TELEPHONE	CONVERSATION	ΩR	VISITOR	REPORT
	CONTENONITOR	COL	ATOTION	NEFURI

Date 23 Hay 79 Time 1145T

Call From: Frank Hackmann

Ralston-Purina Van Ca mp-Samoa Routing:1____3____

File

Copy to: E-1; 4; E-5.

To : MSW

: NPDES Adjudicatory Hearing

SUMMARY

Subject

: Hackmann called to say that R-P agreed to the terms worked out at our conference yesterday.

Walker to call Judge Jones and advise him that the case is settled. (done)

Hackmann will call Judge Jones later today to say the same.

Hackmann will write to Judge Jones withdrawing the request for adjudicatory hearing.

The existing permit to continue under the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act.

New permit to be issued expeditiously with the same numbers as the existing permit:

BOD = 30

TSS = 3.3

0&G = 0.84

concentration test to be 8 am to 4 pm for sampling

#'s to be applied prospectively

no need for an adjudicatory hearing

If effluent guidelines are revised then R-P may apply for relief to use the same numbers.

If other means of relief afforded then R-P to have opportunity to be treated the same as Starkist,

The problem of the water quality standards to be handled between GAS and R-P.

Sludge handling to be a problem between R-P and GAS except that EPA may be involved if the solution is ocean dumping.

###



May 24, 1979

173

0.5株主民報

The Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency Region 7 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Dear Judge Jones:

Adjudicatory Hearing Request
Ralston Purina Company, Van Camp Seafood Division
American Samoa

Confirming our telephone conversation, please be advised that a tentative settlement has been reached between ourselves and the Environmental Protection Agency Region 9 related to the appropriate total suspended solids and oil and grease limitations for our American Samoa tuna cannery. Therefore, in expectation of written confirmation and future action taken in accordance with this agreed upon settlement, we are hereby requesting a continuance of our request for an adjudicatory hearing on the appropriate total suspended solids and oil and grease limits for our American Samoa tuna cannery, pending written confirmation of the settlement.

We understand that Mr. Matthew Walker, Senior Attorney, Enforcement Division, of Region 9, has already advised you as well that the matter has been settled orally and that acceptable permit limits and other conditions of settlement have been mutually agreed to but not yet reduced to writing. We anticipate no problem in receiving written confirmation on this matter.

Should you have any questions, please advise at your convenience. It was a pleasure working with you in this matter.

Sincerely,

Frank H. Hackmann

Director, Environmental Affairs

(314) 982-2619

cml

cc: Mr. Matthew S. Walker EPA Region 9 LAVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACEMA S 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 4406

DOWN BY E.B.A. REGION IX

6-4

May 29, 1979

Mr. Frank H. Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, Missouri 63188

Mr. Matthew Walker, Attorney
Enforcement Hearing Officer (E-2)
US Environmental Protection Agency
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Re: Ralston Purina Company
American Samoa
Docket No. 141.34(W)
NPDES Permit No. AS-0000027

Gentlemen:

I acknowledge contact by Mr. Walker on Wednesday May 23, and Mr. Hackmann's letter of May 24, confirming that settlement has been reached orally on subject permit provisions resolving the remaining issues outstanding; and that said agreement will be reduced to writing in the near future.

Accordingly, pursuant to request of the parties, the Adjudicatory Hearing now scheduled for June 19, 1979, is hereby continued to Mednesday, September 12, 1979. The time and place of said Hearing will be announced at a later date. The date for filing written direct testimony and the other information (as provided by my letter of February 16) is hereby extended to August 17, 1979.

The parties are hereby commended for their efforts in effecting resolution of the issues herein and I trust that the written settlement document will be concluded in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin E. Jones

Administrative Law Judge

cc: Ms. Lorraine Pearson, Regional Hearing Clerk, US Environmental Protection Agency, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105 Mr. Steve Watson, Asst. Atty General, Government of American Samoa, Office of the Governor, Pago, Pago, American Samoa 96799 Environme al Froncockom agento Region IX 215 Fremont San Francisco, Ca. 94106

> In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Lyle L. Richmond Chairman, Environmental Quality Commission Office of the Governor Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket

No. 141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Richmond:

JUN 5 1979

I am pleased to advise you that we have been able to settle the above-subject adjudicatory hearing matter with Van Camp Samoa on very favorable terms. Van Camp has accepted a new permit to be issued on essentially the same terms as the permit that they had contested. Under the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 USC 558) Van Camp's present permit continues in effect until the new permit is issued.

Because of this development, the hearing that was scheduled for the 19th of June will not go on. The Administrative Law Judge has continued it until 12 September 1979, but this is to keep the action open until all the paper work has been completed.

The problem of sludge disposal is not addressed in the settlement since this is not within the scope of the adjudicatory hearing. Incomplete applications for ocean dumping permits have been received from both Van Camp and Starkist. The companies have been advised of the elements needed to make the applications complete. EPA will act promptly on them when they are completed.

Mr. Pati Faiai and Mr. Tau Vaivai visited the EPA offices last week and these matters were discussed with them.

Enclosed for your information are copies of recent correspondence on this subject.

Sincerely yours, Original Signed by: Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

Enclosures

bc: (E-4) E-

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank H. Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

JUN 5 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket

No. 141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

I am writing to confirm EPA, Region IX's understanding of the terms agreed upon.

You will withdraw your request for an adjudicatory hearing on NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 issued to Van Camp Samoa. This permit expired by its terms June 1, 1979.

You have made timely application for a renewal of the permit, and this application is now being processed. It is recognized that under the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (last paragraph of 5 USC 558) the permit does not legally expire until the application has been acted upon. Thus, your present permit continues in effect until then.

A new permit, substantially the same as the existing permit, will be issued in due course. It will have the same "numbers": BOD5 = 30; TSS = 3.3; O&G = 0.84. Concentration testing will be done by sampling in the same manner as the existing permit; i.e., 8:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. sampling. The numbers will be applied prospectively; i.e., no enforcement action will be taken for exceedences of these numbers that were observed prior to this settlement.

If the guidelines for the tuna processing industry are revised, or if other relief is somehow afforded to other tuna processing plants, this will be considered to be new information that will, on application, warrant a review and possible modification of the new permit.

There is a petition now pending in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, Docket No. 79-7013, seeking a review of the action of the Administrator in denying a variance for fundamentally different factors. This will now be moot, and you will move to have it dismissed.

Please advise me promptly if you have any differences with this statement of our conference.

Thanking you for your cooperation,

Sincerely yours,

Original Signed by: Matthew S. Walter

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

bc: →E-4 E-5



AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Serial:661

May 27, 1980

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Re: Ralston Purina NPDES Permit No. 0000027

Star Kist NPDES Permit No. 0000019

Dear Judge Jones:

Please be advised that due to my undertaking different responsibilities with the American Samoa Government, all future contact on the subject matters should be with Lyle L. Richmond, Chairman, Environmental Quality Council, Office of the Governor, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799.

Thank you for your considerate attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,

STEVEN H. WATSON

Assistant Attorney General

c: Matthew Walker / Frank H. Hackmann, Van Camp Dave Ballands, Star Kist Environmental Quality Council

SHW/ave

Environmental Protection Agency

Region A

215 Fremont 21.

San Francisco, Oa. 94108 >

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

File

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, MO 64106

8 MAY 1980

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No.

141.34 (W)

Dear Judge Jones:

We expected to have the subject evidentiary hearing resolved by now and have indeed issued a modified permit that should have closed the matter. I regret to report that because of a clerical error one page from a permit to Star Kist was mistakenly inserted in the Ralston Purina permit and vice versa. Since it will be necessary to modify the permits as issued, the final effective date and the final resolution of the subject proceeding will be delayed at least 60 days.

Sincerely yours,

____al Signed by: Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

cc: Mr. Frank Hackmann Mr. Steven H. Watson Regional Hearing Clerk

bc: \rightarrow E-4 E-5

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank S. Sackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Rulaton Purina Company Chackerboard Square St. Louis, MD 63188

Subject: Ralaton Purine Company, American Samoa

MPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No.

142.34(10)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

The modified permit in the above matter has been issued, and the time for requesting an evidentiary hearing on the modification of the permit has elapsed. No such request has been received.

All of the issues in the pending evidentiary hearing have been resolved by the modification so there is nothing to adjudicate.

We will appreciate it if you will by letter, motion, or other means, withdraw your request for evidentiary hearing in Docket 141.34(W) so that the file can be closed.

Sincerely yours,

Orginal Signed by: Meithew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

be: E-4

E-5

Colling and thus western completes
 Colling to the
 Services
 Services
 Services

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Mr. Frank Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO 63188

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa

NPDES Permit No./AS000002/7 - Docket No.

141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Hackmann:

As requested in your telephone conversation on March 12, 1980, enclosed is a copy of letter dated February 26, 1980, from the Government of American Samoa.

This is the letter that I referred to in my letter to Judge Jones dated March 6, 1980.

Sincerely yours,

Carginal Signed by: Marthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

Enclosure

bc: →E-4 E-5

Mar 18 2 50 FM '80

 $\mathcal{D}_{\{1,2,3\}}$

> In Reply E-2 Refer to: HEA-1-1

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, MO 64106

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket

No. 141.34(W)

Dear Judge Jones:

The Permits Branch has received correspondence from the Government of American Samoa that states conditions for monitoring of the effluent under the proposed modification of the subject permit. If, after review, these conditions are found to be acceptable, we propose to incorporate them in the permit and issue it. The permittee, Ralston Purina, should then withdraw its request for an adjudicatory hearing and the matter can be closed. I believe that this can be accomplished before the end of April 1980.

Sincerely yours,

Original Signed by: Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

cc: Mr. Frank Hackmann Mr. Steven H. Watson Regional Hearing Clerk

bc: ->E-4 E-5

Mr # 3 35 M MU

SENT OF THE

RECEIVED

A REGION IX

GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799

February 26, 1980

MAR 3 1 08 PM '80

Serial: 206

David Howekamp
Chief, Permits Branch
Enforcement Division
Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94108

Re: Your file number E/4/2 861.C

Dear Mr. Howekamp:

We are writing in response to your letter of October 15, 1979, which was routed to us on January 30, 1980. We received it in early February, and we now respond to your comments.

As to your third paragraph, we think it mandatory that additional monitoring for total phosphorus and organic nitrogen, on monthly basis, be undertaken to establish the quantity and quality of these materials in the discharge. Absent this requirement written into the permit, we will have to refuse certification.

As to the fourth paragraph of your letter dealing with monitoring requirements for total suspended solids and oil and grease, we are not satisfied with one day a week testing. As you know, a few months ago we did composite testing on three consecutive days and discovered substantial day-to-day variations in effluent quality. Therefore, we must insist upon testing on at least two days per week to provide us with information truly representative of performance.

Otherwise, we are satisfied with your letter of October 15th and are willing to approve the permit, subject to the qualifications noted herein.

Very truly yours,

Pate Farar

PATI FAIAI, Executive Secretary Environmental Quality Commission

cc: Members, EQC Steve Watson - A.G.

<u>western union</u>

erc326(2215)(1-222215G327)PD 11/23/79 2212

1979 107 23 FH 7: 24

ICS IPMITHA IISS IISS FM RCA 23 2212 PMS SAN FRANCISCO CA WUB3716 ASH991 URIX CY SBJD 079 PAGOPAGO AS 79/77 USG 240041GMT VIA RCA

heed EPA, Legine 18, Enforcement Diricion Tov. 26, 1979, 10:00 H.M.

ETAT

MATTHEW S. WALKER SENIOR ATTORNEY ENFORCEMENT DIVISION UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION IX 215 FREMONT STREET SAN FRANCISCO (CA 94105) WITH REGARD TO MY LETTER OF NOVEMBER 15, 1979 CUBJECT RALSTON PURINA NPDES PERMIT NO. AS-0000027, TO STAR KIST NPDES PERMIT NO. AS-0000019. THAT IS, AS TO BOTH DRAFT PERMITS ASG REFUSES TO CERTIFY. LETTER TO

SF-1201 (R5-69)



Telegram

FOLLOW
STEVEN H. WATSON, ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL GOVAMSAMOA
SENDS
COL IX 215 16, 1979 NP DES AS-0000027, AS-0000019. H.

NNN

NNNN

SF-1201 (R5-69)

UESEN Union

destan

1978 MA 10 TH SESA

SFB295(2119)(1-213390G320)FD 11/16/79 2118

ICS IPMITHA IISS

IISS FM RCA 16 2118

PMS SAN FRANCISCO CA

WUB4915 ASH807

URIX CY SBJD 056

PAGOPAGO AS 56/52 USG 0144442

ETAT

MATTHEW S. WALKER SENIOR ATTORNEY ENFORCEMENT

DIVISION UNITED STATES ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

AGENCY REGION IX 215 FREMONT STREET

SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF \$4105)

RE: YOUR CORRESPONDENCE OF OCTOBER 27, 1979, SUBJECT

NPDES PERMIT NO. ASCOCIO27 DOCKET NO. 141.34(W) AM

SAM GOV. REFUSES TO CERTIFY PERMIT CORRESPONDENCE

MAILED THIS DATE STEVE WATSON ASSIST ATTY GENERAL SENDS

SF-1201 (R5-69)

western union

Telegram

COL ETAT 215 27, 1575 ASGC00027 NO. 141.34(W)

NNN

NNNN



AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Serial:1605

November 16, 1979

Matthew S. Walker
Senior Attorney
Enforcement Division
United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX, 215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Re: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027-Docket No. 141.34(W)

Dear Mr. Walker:

Your letter of 27 October 1979 to Judge Jones inferred that American Samoa Government had not responded to the Public Notice of August 10, 1979. Attached please find a copy of the reply sent to Mr. Howekamp, Chief of the Permit Branch Enforcement Division.

Please consider this a refusal to certify the permit.

Very truly yours,

STEVEN H. WATSON

Assistant Attorney General

cc : Environmental Quality Commission

SHW/ave



2 A SAWUA GOVERNMENT FICE OF THE GOVERNOR FIGURAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799

Serial:2200

September 11, 1979

Mr. David Horekomp, Chief Permit Branch Inforcement Division EPA Roion IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Mr. Howelta ::

The Environmental (callity Commission of the Government of American Samoa has reviewed the proposed NPMES permits for Star-Kist Samoa, AS0000019, and Van Camp Sanfac Company, AS0000027, that are located on Tutuila, American Samoa the release effluents to Pago Pago Harbor. There are several comments a sould like to make.

The requirement for 100 removal has been dropped. We are cognizant of the fact that the constraint facilities at these plants are not designed to remove dissolved arganic reterial. However, by not including BOD in the permit conditions the implication is that BOD is not an important parameter for accompaning effluent quality. You are well aware of the great potential for exposen depletion and subsequent degradation of Pago Pago Harbor assemble. With effluents with effluents with organic contents of the magnitude of cause of the cannories. Some measure of organic load released to the narrow should be included as a permit condition.

Dees EPA considered accorded to the currently given to the canneries offluent sufficient as protect the quality of the receiving water? There is no mention of the status of the constrict improvement in the permit. That is the status of the constrict in regard to the "best available treatment" requirements of 12 lie Law 92-500?

There is no reader and for the analysis of nutrients, in particular phosphorous and microgen compounds, in the cannery effluents. Although they will not be nonread during treatment, the canneries should be required to monitor these expounds so that the extent of their release from these point sources are be established. Algal blooms have been observed in lago Pago Harbou.

The requirement to monitor the effluent for total suspended soliks and oil and grease or a weekly lasis is inadequate. The recent compliance sampling inspection indicated that although the treatment plants at the canneries are well operated, they are subject to breakdown and fluctuations in flow rate that result in variable effluent quality. Composite sampling each day the canneries are in operation would be more appropriate

Page 2-tr. David howekerp, Cuic S-Serial 1253-9/11/77

in establishing a realistic measure of the quality of the offluents.

The production limit at Star-Kist has been increased to 212 tons/day of seafcod. The allowable discharge in pounds per pour? of seafcod processed remains the same. However, the allowable 30-day average limitation has not increased. Is this an oversight?

The preservation of Pago Pago Harbor is essential for the economic growth of American Samoa. It is our intention to maintain the vitality of this majestic harbor.

We anticipate your cooperation and look forward to working visit the canneries toward this rutually beneficial goal.

Sinorely,

PATH FAMAL, Executive 1 contary Environmental Quality Sectionsion

ROU	TING AND TR	RANS TAL SLIP	Date		
TO: (Name,	office symbol, rog, Agency/Post)	oom number,		Initials	Date
1.	7/0				
2 E	EX 18				
4 Roy	- pls [.]	w/ parmeds			
<u> </u>		É)		
Action		File	Note and Return		irn
Approva	1	For Clearance	Per Conversation		
As Requ		For Correction	Prepare Reply		
Circulate		For Your Information	See Me		
Comme	nt	Investigate			
Coordin		Justify			

REMARKS

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposals, clearances, and similar actions

FROM: (Name, org. symbol, Agency/Post)		Room No.—Bldg.	
E-2		Phone No.	
5041-102	OPTIONAL FORM 41 (Rev. 7-76) Prescribed by GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.206		

In Reply E-2 Refer to: HDA-1

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, MO 64106

27 OCT 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34 (W)

Dear Judge Jones:

I am advised by the Permits Branch, LPA, Region IX, that the NPDES Permit in the above-referenced matter was sent out to public notice on 10 August 1979. At the same time it was sent to the Government of American Samoa.

The Government of American Samoa has as yet neither "certified" nor refused to certify the permit. If neither occurs, we will deem that the Government of American Samoa has waived certification pursuant to 40 CFR 125.15(a) three months after it was requested to certify, or about the middle of November 1979. At that time we expect to issue the modified permit.

Ralston-Purina has said that it will withdraw its request for an adjudicatory hearing when the modified permit has been issued.

Sincerely yours.

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney

Enforcement Division

cc: Mr. Frank Hackmann Mr. Steve Watson Regional Hearing Clerk, Region IX

bc:->E-4 E-5

UNITE . ATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. LENCY

Environmental Protection Asknov Region IX 216 Fremont St. San Francisco, Ca. 94108

In Reply E-4-2 Refer to: 861.C

Mr. Pati Faiai, Executive Secretary Environmental Quality Commission Territory of American Samoa Office of the Governor Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

OCT 15 1979

Dear Mr. Faiai:

This is in response to your letter (serial #1253) dated September 11, 1979 commenting on the proposed issuance of MPDES permits to the Van Camp and Star-Kist canneries in American Samoa.

With regard to the numerical effluent limitations for BOD5 which have been deleted from the permits, Effluent Guidelines Division, EPA Headquarters withdrew these limitations from the tuna subcategory on August 6, 1979. The basis for this decision was that such limitations could not be supported by the level of technology (non-optimized DAF systems) designated as Best Practicable Control Technology Currently Available (DPCTCA). This office has, however, required the dischargers to continue with the monitoring and reporting requirements for this parameter.

We agree that nutrients in Pago Pago harbor may contribute to algal blooms as you have described and recognize that the cannery effluents may contribute to this problem. We are considering the desirability of incorporating additional monitoring requirements for total phosphorous and organic nitrogen, on a monthly basis, to establish the quantity and quality of these materials in the discharges. These requirements may be incorporated in the finally issued permits.

with respect to the monitoring requirements for total suspended solids (TSS) and oil and grease (O&G), we have reviewed these and have determined weekly analysis to be adequate to assure proper operation. Continual flow rate monitoring plus composite sampling for TSS on a weekly basis (from 8:00 AM to 9:00 PM on sampling days) will, in our opinion, be truly representative of performance. A weekly

CONCURRENÇES					
SYMBOL 7 -0	Comed				
SURNAME DUN					
DATE OUNTY POLINE	10-12-79				
EPA Form 1320-1 (12-70)		OFFICIAL FILE COPY			

discrete sample for O&G analysis will provide data to determine compliance with this limitation.

EPA's determination of appropriate effluent limitations is based upon applicable guidelines defined by BPT as stated earlier. This determination is not limited to consideration only of water quality of receiving water, but represents a minimum level of treatment as required by law. As you are aware, the Government of American Samoa is not precluded from specifying additional more stringent requirements, if they are deemed necessary, to protect the beneficial uses of the receiving waters. This may be accomplished by adopting specific water quality standards for the areas of concern. The advantages of this process have been discussed before in connection with these and other dischargers to Pago Pago Harbor.

The pollutants contained in the canneries' discharges are defined as conventional pollutants and are subject to consideration under a new level of control identified as "Best Available Control Technology Economically Achievable" (BACTEA). This new classification is defined in Section 304(b)(4) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA). For conventional pollutants BAT levels are subject to evaluation under several criteria relating to the cost/benefit of additional more stringent levels of treatment. For the tuna canneries it is believed that levels in excess of BPT (BCPCT) currently effective will not be required by the EPA. Again, however, this does not prevent GAS from specification of more stringent standards if required for water quality reasons.

We have carefully reviewed the proposed permit for Star-Kist and have corrected the error which you noted with respect to production rates and the allowable 30 day average limitations. Thank you for bringing this error to our attention. Should you note other such inconsistencies in the future please do not hesitate to advise us of necessary corrections.

We have given careful consideration to your comments and appreciate your concern that well designed permits be issued. It is our opinion that, as proposed and with minor monitoring revisions, these permits will act to minimize any further degradation of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor. As the CAS develops and adopts additional water quality based standards,

discrete sample for O&G analysis will provide data to determine compliance with this limitation.

EPA's determination of appropriate effluent limitations is based upon applicable guidelines defined by BPT as stated earlier. This determination is not limited to consideration only of water quality of receiving water, but represents a minimum level of treatment as required by law. As you are aware, the Government of American Samoa is not precluded from specifying additional more stringent requirements, if they are deemed necessary, to protect the beneficial uses of the receiving waters. This may be accomplished by adopting specific water quality standards for the areas of concern. The advantages of this process have been discussed before in connection with these and other dischargers to Pago Pago Harbor.

The pollutants contained in the canneries' discharges are defined as conventional pollutants and are subject to consideration under a new level of control identified as "Best Available Control Technology Economically Achievable" (BACTEA). This new classification is defined in Section 304(b)(4) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA). For conventional pollutants BAT levels are subject to evaluation under several criteria relating to the cost/benefit of additional more stringent levels of treatment. For the tuna canneries it is believed that levels in excess of BPT (BCPCT) currently effective will not be required by the EPA. Again, however, this does not prevent GAS from specification of more stringent standards if required for water quality reasons.

We have carefully reviewed the proposed permit for Star-Kist and have corrected the error which you noted with respect to production rates and the allowable 30 day average limitations. Thank you for bringing this error to our attention. Should you note other such inconsistencies in the future please do not hesitate to advise us of necessary corrections.

We have given careful consideration to your comments and appreciate your concern that well designed permits be issued. It is our opinion that, as proposed and with minor monitoring revisions, these permits will act to minimize any further degradation of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor. As the CAS develops and adopts additional water quality based standards,

such standards may be incorporated in these or future permits.

I trust we have responded adequately to your concerns and we will proceed to issue these two permits within the next two weeks unless we hear further from your office.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY:
DAVID P. HOWECAMP

David P. Howekamp Chief, Permits Branch Enforcement Division

Reading file/Com. Center SEID/FAIAI:jd:1 10/11



OFFICE OF THE COVERNOR

PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799

Serial:1253

September 11, 1979

Mr. David Howekamp, Chief Permit Branch Enforcement Division EPA Rgion IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Mr. Howekamp:

The Environmental Quality Commission of the Government of American Samoa has reviewed the proposed NPDES permits for Star-Kist Samoa, AS0000019, and Van Camp Seafood Company, AS0000027, that are located on Tutuila, American Samoa and release effluents to Pago Pago Harbor. There are several comments we would like to make.

The requirement for BOD removal has been dropped. We are cognizant of the fact that the treatment facilities at these plants are not designed to remove dissolved organic material. However, by not including BOD in the permit condition, the implication is that BOD is not an important parameter for ascertaining effluent quality. You are well aware of the great potential for oxygen depletion and subsequent degradation of Pago Pago Harbor associated with effluents with effluents with organic contents of the magnitude of those of the canneries. Some measure of organic load released to the harbor should be included as a permit condition.

Does EPA consider the level of treatment currently given to the canneries effluent sufficient to protect the quality of the receiving water? There is no mention of treatment systems improvement in the permit. What is the status of the canneries in regard to the "best available treatment" requirements of Public Law 92-500?

There is no requirement for the analysis of nutrients, in particular phosphorous and nitrogen compounds, in the cannery effluents. Although they will not be removed during treatment, the canneries should be required to monitor these compounds so that the extent of their release from these point sources can be established. Algal blooms have been observed in Pago Pago Harbor.

The requirement to monitor the effluent for total suspended solids and oil and grease on a weekly basis is inadequate. The recent compliance sampling inspection indicated that although the treatment plants at the canneries are well operated, they are subject to breakdown and fluctuations in flow rate that result in variable effluent quality. Composite sampling each day the canneries are in operation would be more appropriate

Page 2-Mr. David Bawekamp, Chief-Serial: 1253-9/11/79

in establishing a realistic measure of the quality of the effluents.

The production limit at Star-Kist has been increased to 210 tons/day of seafood. The allowable discharge in pounds per pound of seafood processed remains the same. However, the allowable 36-day average limitation has not increased. Is this an oversight?

The preservation of Pago Pago Harbor is essential for the economic growth of American Samoa. It is our intention to maintain the vitality of this majestic harbor.

We anticipate your cooperation and look forward to working with the canneries toward this mutually beneficial goal.

Sincerely,

PATI FAIAI, Executive Secretary Environmental Quality Commission Anvironmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont St. San Francisco, Ca. 94105

October 17, 1979

Mr. Maurice H. Taylor
Field Supervisor
Division of Ecological Services
U.S. Department of the Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50167
Honolulu, HI 96850

In Reply E-4-2 Refer To: 361.C

Dear Mr. Taylor:

This is in response to your letter (ES Room 6307) dated September 14, 1979 commenting on the proposed issuance of NPDES permits to Star-Kist and Van Camp canneries in American Samoa.

With regard to the numerical effluent limitations for BOD₅ which have been deleted from the permits, Effluent Guide-lines Division, EPA Headquarters withdrew these limitations from the tuna subcategory on August 6, 1979. The basis for this decision was that such limitations could not be supported by the level of technology (non-optimized DAF systems) designated as Best Practicable Control Technology Currently Available (BPCTCA). This office has, however, required the dischargers to continue with the monitoring and reporting requirements for this parameter.

We agree that nutrients in the waters of Pago Pago harbor may contribute to eutrophic conditions as you have stated and recognize that the cannery effluents may contribute to this problem. We are considering the desirability of incorporating additional monitoring requirements for total phosphorous and organic nitrogen, on a monthly basis, to establish the quantity and quality of these materials in the discharges. These requirements may be incorporated in the finally issued permits.

1) 19 1/2 10-19-79

EPA's determination of appropriate effluent limitations is based upon applicable guidelines defined by BPT as stated earlier. This determination is not limited to consideration only of water quality of receiving waters, but represents a minimum level of treatment as required by law. The Covernment of American Samoa is not precluded from specifying additional more stringent requirements, if they are deemed necessary, to protect the keneficial uses of the receiving waters. This may be accomplished by adopting specific water quality standards for the areas of concern.

The pollutants contained in the canneries' discharges are defined as conventional pollutants and are subject to consideration under a rew level of control identified as "Best Conventional Pollutant Control Technology" (BCPCT) as opposed to "Pest Available Control Technology Fronceically Achievable" (PACTEA). This new classification is defined in Section 304(h) (4) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA). For conventional pollutants BAT levels are subject to evaluation under several criteria relating to the cost/benefit of additional more stringent levels of treatment. For the tuna canneries it is helieved that levels in excess of BTT (BCPCT) currently effective will not be required by the EFA. Again, however, this does not prevent CAS from specification of more stringent standards if required for water quality reasons.

We have given careful consideration to your comments and appreciate your concern that well designed permits he issued. It is our opinion that, as proposed and with minor monitor ing revisions, these permits will act to minimize any further degradation of the vaters of Fago Fago Parhor. As the CAS develops and adopts additional water quality based standards, such standards will be incorporated in these or future permits.

I trust we have responded adequately to your concerns and we will proceed to issue these two permits within the next two weeks unless we hear further from your office.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY;
PAVID P. HOWECAMP

David F. Howekamy Oct 18 11 13 .11 14

Chief, Permits Pranch Enforcement Division

bc: 18-6 Pardick



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

300 ALA MOANA BOULEVARD P. O. BOX 50167 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96850 ES
Room 6307

September 14, 1979

Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94104

> Re: NPDES Draft Permits for Van Camp Seafood Co. (NPDES No. ASO000019) and Starkist Samoa, Inc. (NPDES No. ASO000027)

Dear Sir:

We have reviewed the two referenced draft Permits dated 10 August 1979. Our comments are submitted under the authority of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.). They are also consistent with the intent of the National Environmental Policy Act as amended.

We have commented previously on discharge permits for these two canneries. We continue to be concerned with both permits. The canneries have been identified as the largest point source of pollution in the harbor, yet in spite of this, if approved, the present permit would increase Starkist's allowed discharge substantially. Additionally, no limit has been set on BOD5 for either cannery. The area of the harbor where the waste is discharged is poorly flushed. It has been estimated that water residence time could be as long as 260 days. This long residence time means a continual build-up of the wastes in the area, with a consequent anaerobic condition on the bottom. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service does not condone operations of this type. The polluted waters from these point sources are adversely impacting fish and wildlife resources in the area.

In view of the above, we recommend the following conditions be made a part of the permit.

1. Compliance schedule be developed as soon as possible that would result in discharges via a deep ocean outfall, outside the harbor.



- 2. BOD_5 limitations be developed.
- 3. Effluent restrictions be placed on total Kjeldahl nitrogen to minimize cannery induced eutrophic conditions.

To keep informed of ongoing permit activities, we would appreciate receiving a written response to this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Maurice H. Taylor Field Supervisor

Division of Ecological

maurier H. Vaylor.

Services

cc: ARD(E)

PIA NMFS

Office of Marine Resources,

American Samoa

250022 6-	PHONE CALL	DISCUSSION	FIELD TRIP	CONFERENCE
RECORD OF COMMUNICATION	OTHER (SPECIFY)		_	
	(Record of item checked above)			
TO:	FROM:		DATE	
			TIME	
SUBJECT				
SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION				
		•		
CONCLUSIONS, ACTION TAKEN OR REQUIRED			<u></u>	
donatasions, nation that on acquired				
INFORMATION COPIES				
TO: (\(\sqrt{9} \) \(\hat{7} \)				



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

Southwest Region Western Pacific Program Office P. O. Box 3830 Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

September 12, 1979

U.S. Environmental Protective Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Sir:

Subject: NPDES permit reissuance for Star Kist Samoa, Inc. (NPDES #AS0000019) and Van Camp Sea Food Company (NPDES #AS0000027).

We have reviewed the subject NPDES permit applications for reissuance of permits to Star Kist Samoa, Inc., and Van Camp Sea Food Company for discharge of wastewater from tuna processing operations into Pago Pago Harbor, American Samoa. The following comments are offered for your consideration.

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has been concerned with the impacts of the subject discharges on the waters of Pago Pago Harbor for a number of years. Attached are two letters dated June 17, 1977 and June 29, 1977 which we sent to your Agency in response to a proposed revision of effluent limitations for Van Camp Sea Food Company. The letters summarize our concerns and in the absence of new information our position remains the same.

We recognize that the decision to reissue the subject NPDES rests with the Environmental Protection Agency. Further we also recognize the important economic role that these two canneries have in the American Samoan economy. If the decision is made to reissue the permits NMFS strongly recommends that a compliance schedule be included in order to establish a timetable for implementation of appropriate means of wastewater treatment, consistent with the current state of the art, for proper management of these discharges in Pago Pago Harbor.

Sincerely,

Doyle E. Gates Administrator

Enclosures

cc: Gary Smith, FSW3 (w/ enclosures)
Maurice Taylor, FWS, Honolulu (w/enclosures)
Office of Marine Resources, American Samoa
(w/enclosures)

2 - I Travera 2. Fil (UPDES)

FSW1/JJN

Southwest Region Western Pacific Program Office P. O. Box 3830 Honolulu, Hawaii 96812 WPPO
DEG - J
RfBI | ...

JJN |
WCS |
SLA |
MCS |

June 17, 1977

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, ENPPN 100 California Street San Francisco, California 94111

Gentlemen:

Subject: Modification to NPDES Permit AS 0000027, Van Camp Sea Food Company, Pago Pago, American Samoa

We have reviewed the proposed revision of effluent limitations for BOD₅ from the subject applicant and offer the following comments

for your consideration.

The National Marine Fisheries Service is concerned with the large amount of dissolved BOD5 being discharged by the applicant into Pago Pago Harbor. The inner harbor is grossly polluted at the present time, therefore increasing the applicant's effluent limitations for BOD5 cannot be condoned by this agency.

We understand the Van Camp Sea Eood Company cannery in American Samoa does not recover fish solubles and that discharge of this material is the primary reason for the requested increase for BOD5 discharge. We appreciate the problem the applicant faces concerning removal of these solubles, however, we do not agree that direct discharge into Pago Pago Harbor is the answer. It is strongly suggested that the applicant dispose of fish solubles by either disposal at a landfill or, perhaps more practically, by barge disposal at a designated deep ocean dump site.

Sincerely,

Doyle E. Gates Administrator

cc: Gary Smith, FSW3
Maurice Taylor, FWS, Honolulu

JJNaughton:mcs

WR (

2. Fil (MP DES) Fund attached

Southwest Region Western Pacific Program Office P. O. Box 3830 Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

June 29, 1977

FSW1/JJN

Mr. Richard L. O'Connell
Director, Enforcement Division
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
100 California Street
San Francisco, California 94111

Dear Mr. O'Connell:

Subject: E-4 861.C, Additional comments on Van Camp Sea Food Company, Pago Pago, American Samoa, NPDES permit (AS 0000027).

This is in reference to your letter of June 24, 1977 requesting additional technical information to support our view that the inner Pago Pago Harbor is badly polluted, therefore increased effluent limitations for BOD cannot be condoned by this agency. We base this conclusion on personal observations (including an underwater inspection of the bottom at Van Camp wharf) and from data in the following reports: (1) Environmental Data Assessment for Pago Pago Harbor; prepared for U. S. Army Corps of Engineers by Sunn, Low, Tom & Hara, Inc. (February 1975); (2) Wastewater Facilities Plan, American Samoa, Vol. 1-2: prepared for the Government of American Samoa by CH2M Hill (February 1976).

The Corps of Engineers' report states that "the inner harbor area is the most stressed portion of Pago Pago Harbor because of long residence time (estimated range of 18-260 days, with a probable value on the order of 30 days), limited mixing, and the input of fresh water, organic material, and nutrients." In addition, it states that "the inner harbor exhibits signs of biological stress, including a marked decrease in coral coverage and diversity, a decrease in fish diversity, dissolved oxygen problems, sediment and floatables accumulation, possible higher nutrient levels, and plankton blooms. Increased stresses on the biological community in the inner harbor are likely with increased filling, increased mass emissions of BOD, nutrients, suspended solids, and fresh water."

The Corps' report also states that "sediment conditions near the cannery exhibited black sediment that averaged 23 inches in depth and was nearly devoid of invertebrate life." This observation was confirmed during a dive at the Van Camp wharf. The report sums up their water quality study with the conclusion that water quality conditions of the inner harbor are indicative of a condition of eutrophication.

The Government of American Samoa study states that "the land and waters near the canneries are polluted. The area between Pago Pago and Anua is seriously contaminated from tuna cannery waste, tuna boat bilge water, cesspool seepage, and refuse-contaminated runoff water. The shoreline is covered with refuse and oily scum." The report also states that the degraded water quality of the inner harbor area prevents water contact activities. It concludes that it is essential that cannery wash water and other wastes be diverted into the proposed government sewer system.

As can be seen by these studies and others, there can be little doubt that the canneries contribute significantly to the polluted condition of inner Pago Pago Harbor. Therefore, as this agency has stated previously, we cannot condone increasing BOD₅ effluent limitations for the Van Camp Sea Food Company cannery in American Samoa. The decision to issue the proposed modified NPDES permit rests with the Environmental Protection Agency.

Sincerely,

Doyle E. Gates Administrator

cc: Gary Smith, FSW3
Maurice Taylor, FWS, Honolulu

JJNaughton:mcs



AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799 DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SERVICES

HEC'D BY E.P.A.
REGION IX
HOMM. CENTER" "

AUG 27 10 42 AM '79

August 22, 1979

File Kist Star-Kist Van Canf N Am Sumon

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

Pursuant to 21 ASC 1404(3) and 1407(b), the Director of Health proposes to withdraw the designation of the sludge pits at Tafuna and Futiga as acceptable sites for the disposal of industrial waste effective December 31, 1979, and to prohibit all further transportation of industrial wastes to said sites. A hearing will be held September 17, 1979, at 9 A.M. in the American Samoa Health Planning Conference Room to allow public comment. Written comments are also solicited and should be addressed to the Director of Health, L.B.J. Tropical Medical Center.

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, STEVEN H. WATSON, state that on the 22 day of August, 1979, I deposited in first class mail, postage prepaid, a copy of the attached NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION addressed to each of the below listed persons as follows:

- 1. Marvin E. Jones Admin. Law Judge Environmental Protection Agen. 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, Mo.
- 2. Mathew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division U.S. Environ. Protection Agen. Region 9 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Calif. 94105
- 3. Lyle L. Richmond Chairman, Counsel on Environmental Quality Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
- 4. Pati Faiai Governor's Ass't for Environmental Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
- William Perez General Manager Van Camp Division Ralston Purina Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

- 6. Ed Stockwell President, Star Kist Pago Pago, Am. Samoa
- 7. Henry Sesepasara Director, Mar. Resources Am. Samoa Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
- 8. Ed Remund Director, Pub. Works American Samoa Governmn't. 96799
- 9. A.U. Fuimaono Secretary, Samoan Affairs Am. Samoa Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 22 day of August, 1979.

PURRIU

Notary Public In and For

American Samoa Government

Serionmental Protection Agency Sation X 313 Francisco, Ca. 94108

In Reply E-2
Refer to: HEA-1-1

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency 324 East 11th Street Kansas City, MO 64106

AUG 8 1979

Subject: Ralston Purina Company, American Samoa NPDES Permit No. AS0000027 - Docket No. 141.34(W)

Dear Judge Jones:

The Permits Branch advises me that the NPDES Permit for Ralston Purina's plant at American Samoa has been prepared and will be sent to public notice by August 10, 1979. This is the first formal step in issuing the new permit. Ralston Purina has expressed satisfaction with the terms of the new permit, and I expect that when it is finally issued the above-subject adjudicatory hearing can be closed.

We do not think that a hearing will be necessary.

Sincerely yours,
Original Signed by:
Matthew S. Walker

Matthew S. Walker Senior Attorney Enforcement Division

cc: Mr. Frank H. Hackmann
Mr. Steve Watson, Asst. Atty.
Government of American Samoa
Regional Hearing Clerk, Region IX

bc: →E-4 E-5



RECEIMIÚI ELP, AL REGON IX

179

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96799

PETER TALI COLEMAN
GOVERNOR

May 25, 1979

TUFELE LI'A Lt. Governor

Serial:761

Honorable Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge 324 East 11 Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Re: Docket No. 141.34(W)
NPDES Permit No. AS/0000027

Dear Judge Jones:

The purpose of this correspondence is to provide your Administrative Law Court with input from the American Samoa Government (ASG) as to our position on certain matters to be heard before you on June 19, 1979.

We are in receipt of the Report of Prehearing Conference and Order Setting Adjudicatory Hearing issued by your hand on February 16, 1979. We are aware of the fact that the sole remaining issue is "whether the permit effluent limitations for oil and grease and suspended solids are reasonable." We defer to the EPA with regard to this issue.

However, we do wish to comment on the application of the canneries for ocean dumping via barge from Pago Pago; and perhaps a brief review of the present situation could prove useful. As I am sure you are by now aware, there have been several years of complaints about the methodology presently employed in disposing of sludge from the tuna canneries. It began in 1974 when Van Camp and Star-Kist Samoa obtained permission to dispose of sludge on an approximately 5 acre site in the Tafuna area. Upon gaining access site preparation included the digging of trenches and pits; the canneries then began transporting and dumping their combined volume of some 15 to 16,000 gallons per day of sludge. After attempting various types of trenches and pits at various locations on this site, both canneries found repeated problems with inadequate percolation of sludge into the substrate. Percolation was often non-existent with evaporation being the only means of sludge absorption. Local property owners began complaining of bad odors in the area soon

after the percolation problems began.

In mid-1976, Van Camp and Star-Kist concluded that nothing would be gained by continuing the disposal of their sludge at the Tafuna plain site. Thus each of the canneries began separate investigations of other potential disposal sites. Star-Kist obtained land somewhat north of the ASG landfill in Futiga while Van Camp was unable to locate any appropriate real estate. Van Camp, accordingly, continued to dispose of approximately 3 to 4,000 gallons per day of sludge at the Tafuna site and attempted to supplement this effort with the application of lime, sawdust, plant material and other neutralizing agents to combat objectionable odors. From time to time percolation has been enhanced by intense rainfalls which apparently flush the suspected clogging of sludge in the pits' substrate. Nevertheless, odors remain objectionable and the adjacent community continues to make complaints to the ASG Public Health Administration and the Governor's Office.

Star-Kist did not encounter any similar complaints at the Futiga facility until approximately September, 1977. Since that time, however, there has been a continuing stream of complaints from the Futiga area similar to those generated in the Tafuna plain. Thus Star-Kist is again confronted with generally the same problems they faced at the Tafuna site.

A different method of resolving this problem which has been considered includes discharge through the Tafuna Sewer Plant outfall; however, this has been found unacceptable by the EPA. We, accordingly, see barging to sea as the only other viable alternative available to us.

This government has taken steps to encourage and initiate the barging program, as the attached exhibits indicate. Exhibits "A", "B", and "C", correspondence from Lyle Richmond, Chairman of Environmental Quality Commission, indicate that pursuant to local statute and regulation we are planning to discontinue use of the Tafuna and Futiga pits as of December 31, 1979, and ask complete restoration of the area by June 31, 1980. Exhibit "D" is a copy of the Star-Kist Samoa tax exemption certificate. If you will notice, Paragraph 7 (b) (1) puts the grantee under mandate of the certificate to discontinue use of the Futiga pits no later than December 31, 1979. As a review of that paragraph indicates, the government considers an "acceptable alternative" to be ocean cumping pursuant to a permit granted by EPA. A second alternative is provided in the event EPA does not

grant the ocean dumping permit, but I do hasten to emphasize that our government is most desirous that ocean barging be approved.

With the foregoing thoughts in mind we urge a speedy approval of the ocean dumping permits, and hope to hear from you on this at your earliest convenience so that the canneries may soon proceed with restoration of the land into its original state.

Sincerely,

PETER TALI COLEMAN

Governor of American Samoa

cc: Lyle L. Richmond, Chairman
Environmental Quality Commission

COVERNMENT OF AMERICAN CAMOA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR PAGO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA 96790

Sorial: 415

March 9, 1979

Mr. Edward Stockwell General Manager Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. Pago Pago, American Samoa

Dear Mr. Stockwell:

The Environmental Quality Commission has reviewed your letter of November 27, 1978 concerning disposal of sludge from the dissolved air flotation treatment process. We have also reviewed the repairs made to the dikes at the Futiga sludge pits.

It is our opinion that reoccurrence of the recent overflow of the pond and the resulting pollution of the waters of the Territory is highly probable. This opinion is based on the limited capacity of the ponds, the steep sides slope of the unprotected dikes, the type of material used to make the repairs, and seepage occurring under the dikes. We are also concerned about possible adverse effects on ground water quality.

Based on the potential detrimental effects that continued used of these sludge pits may have on the waters of the Territory and the environment, we are asking you to discontinue the use of these pits by Docember 31, 1979, and to restore the area by June 30, 1980.

We are recommending to the Director of Health that the designation of the sludge pits, under Sections 1404 and 1407 of Title 21 of the American Samoa Code, as an acceptable disposal site for industrial waste be withdrawn as of December 31, 1979.

In developing your alternate plans for approved disposal of this material, use of the Tafuna Treatment Plant outfall will not be acceptable. Disposal of this material by ocean dumping under an Environmental Protection Agency permit at a location approved by the Environmental Quality Commission appears to be an acceptable alternative. Our discussion with Agency representatives indicate that a permit can be issued upon submission of the information required under the federal ocean dumping regulations.

Sincerely,

LITE L. RECIPIOND

Chairman, Environmental Quality Corniscion

cc: Governor

Director of Health EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR FASO PAGO, AMERICAN SAMOA SCOME

Serial: 414

March 9, 1979

Mr. William Perez General Manager Van Camp Samoa, Inc. Pago Pago, American Samoa

Dear Mr. Perez:

The Environmental Quality Commission has reviewed Mr. Bob Deihl's letter of November 29, 1978 concerning disposal of sludge from the dissolved air flotation treatment process. The Commission continues to receive complaints regarding the sludge disposal process from residents of the area surrounding the disposal site. We anticipate that these complaints will become more frequent as additional people move into the area. The Commission is also concerned about the possible adverse effects of seepage from the sludge on ground water quality.

Based on the potential detrimenal effects that continued used of these sludge pits may have on the waters of the Territory and the environment, we are asking you to discontinue the use of these pits by December 31, 1979, and to restore the area by June 30, 1980.

We are recommending to the Director of Health that the designation of the sludge pits, under Sections 1404 and 1407 of Title 21 of the American Samoa Code, as an acceptable disposal site for industrial waste be withdrawn as of December 31, 1979.

In developing your alternate plans for approved disposal of this material, use of the Tafuna Treatment Plant outfall will not be acceptable. The disposal of this material by ocean dumping under an Environmental Protection Agency permit at a location approved by the Environmental Quality Commission appears to be an acceptable alternative. Our discussion with Agency representatives indicate that a permit can be issued upon submission of the information required under the federal ocean dumping regulations.

Sincerein

DYLE D. KICHMON

Chairman

Environmental Quality Commission

cc: Covernor

Director of Health

Director of Public Works

Environmental Protection Agency

Members, Environmental Quality Commission

EXHIBIT "B"

... Pati faiai

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR PAGE PACE, AMERICAN SAMOA PAGE

Serial: 418

March 9, 1979

To : Director of Health

From : Chairman, Environmental Quality Commission

Subject: Industrial Waste Disposal Sites

As indicated in the attached letters to the two fish cameries, the Environmental Quality Commission is recommending that the use of the sludge pits at Tafuna by Van Camp, and Futiga by Star-Kist not be allowed after December 31, 1979. We are recommending this action after many discussions with representatives of the canneries, Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Public Works, and the Public Health Officer.

The closure date was selected on the basis of the estimated time it will take the canneries to prepare an ocean dumping permit application, and for the Environmental Protection Agency to issue an interim permit.

Your support on these matters will be appreciated.

EVIE L. RICEIOND

Encl.

cc: Governor

Director of Public Works

Environmental Protection Agency

Members, Environmental Quality Commission

CERTICATE OF TAX EXEMPTION

WHEREAS, the Tax Exemption Board of the Government of American Samoa has considered, at a public hearing after proper notice, the application made on behalf of Star-Kist Samoa. Inc., a California corporation, for tax exemptions pursuant to Chapter / of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Exemption Board has recommended to the Governor of American Samoa that he grant tax exemptions based upon its findings from the evidence (1) that expansion of the industrial activity set forth in said application will promote the public interest by furthering the economic development of American Samoa; (2) that the expansion of said activity requires incentive in the form of temporary tax exemptions; and (3) that Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. qualifies under the provisions of Section 607 of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code; and

WHEREAS, the Governor of American Samoa has reviewed and concurs with the findings and recommendation of the Tax Exemption Board set forth above; and

WHEREAS, on March 25, 1979, the Government of American Samoa and Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. entered a memorandum of understanding pertaining to the terms and conditions of the tax exemptions, which expires on April 23, 1979 if a mutually agreeable certificate of tax exemption is not by then executed and issued; and

WHEREAS, in the memorandum of understanding (1) the Government of

EXHIBIT "D"

American Samoa and Starwist Samoa, Inc. recognize their mutual interests and belief that successful operation of the Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. cannery in American Samoa contributes in many ways to the economic health of American Samoa and the welfare of its people; (2) Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. expresses its intent to make its facilities at the Port of Pago Pago, American Samoa its major wholly-owned cannery in the South, Central and Western Pacific Ocean region if the tax exemptions are granted; and (3) the Government of American Samoa agrees to maintain a policy of openly encouraging new capital investment of mutual benefit to American Samoa and Star-Kist Samoa, Inc.

NOW, THEREFORE, Star-Kist Samoa, Inc. (hereinafter called "Grantee") and other beneficiaries named below are granted tax exemptions, and this certificate of tax exemption is issued to Grantee, on the following terms and conditions:

- 1. The Grantee's business or industrial activity which qualifies for tax exemption under this certificate is the operation of a tuna fish cannery and a fishing base, including the purchase of raw fish and the canning, processing, reduction, freezing, export and transshipment and local sale of fish and fish products in American Samoa. This exemption does not apply to finished goods imported into American Samoa for resale.
- 2. Exemptions are hereby granted only from the payment of the taxes, fees, duties, and levies imposed by American Samoa in connection with Grantee's aforesaid business activities and enumerated in Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this certificate.
- 3. Grantee is exempted from the payment of corporate income tax on that portion of Grantee's net income derived in any taxable year from

the operation of its tuna Tish cannery and fishing ruse in American .Samoa which is allocable to the processing of tuna fish in amounts in excess of 30,000 gross tons, as follows:

- (a) For its taxable years beginning on May 3, 1979 and ending on May 2, 1984, 100% exemption;
- (b) For its taxable year ending May 1, 1985, 50% exemption;
- (c) For its taxable year ending April 30, 1986, 25% exemption.

The net income (taxable income before net operating loss deduction, special deductions and credits) allocable to the tons of fish processed in excess of 30,000 tons (2000 pounds per ton) shall be determined by multiplying Grantee's total net income (taxable income before net operating loss deduction and special deductions and credits) from the operation of its fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa by a fraction the numerator of which shall be total tons of tuna fish processed by Grantee in American Samoa during the taxable year in excess of 30,000 tons and the denominator of which shall be the total tons of tuna fish processed by Grantee in American Samoa during the taxable year. The number of tons processed for purposes of this exemption shall be the number of tons of tuna fish processed by Grantee, adjusted by the formulae used by the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, which at the present time is as follows:

(a) The tons of tuna fish received which have been gilled and gutted shall be increased by eleven (11) percent to determine the whole gross weight of such tuna.

- (b) The tons of tuna fish received which have been headed, but not gilled and gutted, shall be increased by fifteen (15) percent to determine the whole gross weight of such tuna fish.
 - (c) The tons of tuna fish received which have been gilled and gutted and headed shall be increased by twenty five (25) percent to determine the whole gross weight of such tuna fish.

This exemption does not apply to the personal income taxes of Grantee's employees. For purposes of the exemption, and for purposes of applying the corporate income tax to non-exempt income, Grantee's net income for any taxable year from the operations of its tuna fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa shall be subject to the provisions of Section 482 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States and Sections 482 and 483 of the American Samoa Income Tax Act.

associated motherships, reefer transports and supply vessels, and the owner's or operator's ship-based employees are exempted from income taxes on activities related to the delivery of raw tuna fish to Grantee for processing in American Samoa. These exemptions are effective during the seven-year period of Grantee's exemption set forth in Section 3 of this certificate. If, during the period of these exemptions, the Government agrees to grant to vessels of the type described in this Section tax exemption terms more favorable than those specifically contained in Section 6 of this certificate, the more favorable terms shall be afforded the above described vessels.

These exemptions do not apply to the personal income taxes of the owner's or operator's agents or employees shore-based in American Samoa.

- Samoa and owning or operating one or more purse seiner fishing vessels is exempted from corporate income taxes on its income from tuna fishing if at least twenty (20) percent of the annual catch of tuna fish by tonnage (computed according to the formulae of the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, listed in Section 3 of this certificate) by its vessels, averaged over each two-year period of operations, is delivered to Grantee for processing in American Samoa. The ship-based employees of the corporation are exempted from personal income taxes on the delivery of raw tuna fish to Grantee for processing in American Samoa. Delivery shall mean direct delivery into American Samoa by a vessel owned or operated by the corporation. For purposes of determining whether the 20 percent requirement is met in any year, the following two-year averaging rules shall apply:
 - (a) In any year in which the quantity of fish delivered exceeds 20 percent of the corporation's annual catch, the excess quantity shall, at the election of the corporation, be deemed to have been caught and delivered to the Grantee in the preceding taxable year for purposes of determining whether the preceding taxable year satisfies the 20 percent requirement if it did not already do so.
 - (b) To the extent such excess quantity of fish is not utilized as a carryback under subparagraph (a) in order to qualify the preceding taxable year under the 20 percent rule, the excess quantity delivered in the taxable year shall, at the election of the corporation, be carried over to the following taxable year and shall be deemed to have been caught and delivered to the Grantee in such following taxable year for purposes of determining whether

_

the following taxable year satisfies the 20 percent requirement.

(c) Taxes will be paid by a corporation by reason of

its failure to meet the twenty (20) percent requirement in any taxable year and adjusted after it has been ascertained whether the one year carryback (or carry-forward, but not both) of excess quantities of fish (provided in Subsections (a) and (b) above) has been met.

the 20 percent delivery requirement in any two (2) consecutive years shall invalidate the tax exemption for that corporation. Any corporation to which this Section applies shall also be exempt from the withholding of tax obligations imposed by Sections 1441 and 1442 of the American Samoa Income Tax Act on distribution of income derived from worldwide fishing operations.

These exemptions are effective as to each corporation for a period of ten (10) years beginning on the date of incorporation in American Samoa if incorporation occurs during the seven-year period of Grantee's exemption set forth in Section 3 of this certificate.

The exemption does not apply to the personal income taxes of the corporation's agents or employees shore-based in American Samoa.

- 6. Grantee and other beneficiaries named in Sections 3, 4 and 5 shall also be exempted from any new or increased income or production-related taxes which may be imposed by the Government of American Samoa during the specified periods of exemption, and shall furthermore be exempted from any other new type of tax, fee, duty or levy.
- 7. In the case of the exemptions granted to Grantee in Sections 3 and 6 of this certificate, the continuance of the tax exemptions shall be conditional upon the following:

- (a) Grantee shall make every reasonable effort to increase production and employment, and to promote employment opportunities:
- (1) For this purpose Grantee shall increase plant capacity at its fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa through the expenditure of a minimum of \$3 million substantially in accordance with the following schedule:

	Grantee's Tax Year
Item	of Expenditure
New reduction plant press and dryer	1980
Electrical panel	1980
Frick compressor	1980
Enlarge fish precookers	1980-1982
Additional retort capacity	1980-1982
Dock extension	1980-1981
Thawing tanks	1980-1981
Additional cleaning and	
canning capacity	1980-1981
Construction of cold	•
storage facility	1980-1981
Warehouse equipment	1981
Construction of maintenance	
building	1980-1981
Restroom/locker expansion	1980-1981
MCD CLOOMY TOOKCT CIPALIDAO	•

In conjunction with the dock extension described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, Grantee will fill the portion of the marine terminal within the area used by the Marine Railway Authority of the Government of American Samoa adjacent to Grantee's proposed dock extension, provided that fill is available on site. The fill will be done at the expense of Grantee. Unless otherwise agreed upon, the Government will maintain full property rights under the existing boundaries.

Depreciation shall be in accordance with the guidelines in the Code of American Samoa, Title 34, adopting the U.S. Internal Revenue ode of 1954.

Grantee shall report in writing to the Governor on or before

June 15 each year setting forth the expenditures on these items and

other items related to increased plant capacity during Grantee's

immediately preceding tax year and currently planned for the ensuing

tax year until the additional facilities contemplated are constructed

or installed and are operational.

- (2) Grantee estimates that the capital expenditures set forth in Section 7(a)(l) of this certificate will result in an increase in employment at its tuna fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa of at least 25 percent over the average employment levels of calendar year 1978. In no case shall said plant operate at 40,000 tons or more (as defined in Section 3) at less than a 15 percent increase in employment over average calendar year 1978 employment levels.
- Grantee shall encourage the employment of American Samoans or permanent residents, as defined in Section 202 of Title 9 of the American Samoa Code, located in American Samoa and in the United States. In compliance with applicable law, Grantee shall undertake at all times to employ personnel in accordance with Section 607(2) of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code.
- (4) Grantee shall further make every reasonable effort to train American Samoans or permanent residents, as defined in Section 202 of Title 9 of the American Samoa Code, to fill upper level managerial positions in both production operations and administration. Grantee estimates that the positions of office manager and production manager, as examples, could be held by such persons within a three-year training period.

(b) Grantee shall make the following corrections in the area of environmental quality at its sole expense within the time stated:

- (1) Grantee shall discontinue use of the pits at Futiga, American Samoa, for disposal of dissolved air flotation (DAF) sludge no later than December 31, 1979, and restore the pit area no later than June 30, 1980. Concurrently, Grantee shall pursue the development of an improved sludge disposal process. In this regard, one acceptable alternative would be ocean dumping disposal pursuant to a permit issued by the Federal Environmental Protection Agency no later than December 31, 1979. Another acceptable alternative (assuming Grantee has exercised its fullest efforts in connection with the other alternatives and is unsuccessful) would be Grantee's purchase and use of a mutually acceptable dewatering centrifuge system and the disposal of the sludge cake resulting from the centrifuge's use in a sanitary landfill at a location acceptable to the Government of American Samoa no later than April 1, 1981. The Government will not unreasonably withhold its approval of the system.
- operating system for use by vessels under contract to Grantee to dispose of bilge waters and other oily wastes on or before December 1, 1980 in conjunction with completion of the dock extension provided by Section 7(a)(1) of this certificate. Grantee will be responsible for taking all reasonable steps to ensure that vessels under contract to Grantee use the system. For purposes of this Subsection, vessels under contract shall include long-line fishing vessels and associated mother ships, reefer transports and supply vessels, and purse seiner

fishing vessels. The Government will not unreasonably withhold its approval of the system.

- ability from the cannery operations in American Samoa. Such efforts will include, but not be limited to, the installation of air scrubbers on the reduction process equipment and the use of covered solid waste storage container and transport vehicles by January 1, 1980, provided that in no event shall Grantee be required to exceed the applicable legal standards prevailing at the tuna fish cannery of Star-Kist Foods, Inc., at Terminal Island, California.
- Government of American Samoa in the development and implementation of a mutually acceptable alternative to accomplish the objectives of the Wastewater Facilities Plan, formally adopted by the Government and approved by the Federal Environmental Protection Agency in February, 1976, in connection with the operation of its fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa.
- (c) Subject to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to Grantee for the protection of confidential and proprietary information, consistent with applicable territorial and federal laws, the Government of American Samoa shall have the following rights of audit and access in addition to those authorized under the tax laws of American Samoa:
- (1) The Government shall be granted access to Grantee's fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa for purposes of observation or inspection as prescribed by applicable territorial or Federal laws or regulations, and for other purposes upon reasonable notice to the Grantee's General Manager.

- business hours, have access to Grantee's records relating to total fish landings, fish packing (including the lab reports concerning biochemical oxygen demand, oil and grease, total suspended solids, Ph, and temperature), and fish storage and/or transshipment from American Samoa, provided that the Government agent or employee carries a letter of authorization from the Governor.
- (3) Prior to the arrival of each purse seiner fishing vessel at its fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa, Grantee shall notify the Director of Marine Resources and the Director of Development Planning when the vessel is scheduled to arrive and unload. The Government shall have the right to monitor landings and weighings of all fish.
- submitted to the Director or Marine Resources and Director of Development Planning of the Government of American Samoa on the total tonnage landed (by vessel) on the following species: albacore, yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, wahoo, blue marlin, black marlin, striped marlin, mahi mahi, shark, shortbill spear fish, swordfish, broadbill, sailfish, sunfish, barracuda and deepwater jack in connection with the operation of its fish cannery and fishing base in American Samoa. These monthly reports will also include the number of tons of fish processed each day.
- (d) Grantee shall cooperate fully with the Government in collecting data on the monthly export of miscellaneous fish from American Samoa. Additionally, Grantee shall provide reasonable assistance in the development of local industry relating to the purchase, processing and/or transshipment of miscellaneous fish,

. -

provided that the terms and conditions for such purchase, processing and/or transshipment by local industry are fair and competitive.

- 8. The exemptions provided in Sections 5 and 6 of this certificate to corporations owning or operating purse seiner vessels are subject to the following special conditions:
- (a) Subject to requirements of crew space, competency, language understanding and usage, and safety considerations, the corporations employ as many American Samoan or permanent residents, as defined in Section 202 of Title 9 of the American Samoa Code, as reasonably possible and with due diligence to train them as crew members for their purse seiner fishing vessels.
- (b) The corporations abide by applicable territorial and Federal environmental laws and regulations.
- 9. In the event Grantee, or any beneficiary hereunder, fails to substantially perform and observe any requirement contained in this certificate, or in Chapter 7 of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code or any regulations issued thereunder, its tax exemption may be revoked in accordance with Sections 605(4) and 606(a)(3) of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code and any other applicable laws or regulations, and all taxes applicable from and after such failure shall be due and payable. Nothing contained herein shall deprive or limit the right to further administrative or judicial review provided by law.
- 10. This certificate with respect to Grantee shall be assignable for the unexpired portion of the tax-exempt period provided herein to another person, partnership, or corporation which qualifies under Section 607 of Title 29 of the American Samoa Code, and which succeeds the Grantee in carrying on, or in operating, substantially all of the business set forth in Section 1 of this certificate.

This certificate is effective on the date when it has been 11. signed by both the Governor of American Samoa and the President of Star-Kist Samoa, Inc., provided that the benefits conferred by the tax exemptions granted herein shall apply as of the effective dates stated.

GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA.

Dated: (Spil. 20, 1979 BY: Willy Wollman Governor of American Samoa

STAR-KIST SAMOA, INC.

Dated: April 20 1979 By: Malcolar F. St. President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Territory of American Samoa))ss County of Maoputasi

On april 2074. , 1979, before me maria minua. notary public, personally appeared PETER TALI COLEMAN, known to me to be the Governor of American Samoa and the person who executed the within instrument on behalf of the Government of American Samoa, and acknowledged that said Government executed the same pursuant to law.

Maria M. Mua
Notary Public

My commission expires hecamber 307h, 19 79.

Territory of American Samoa)

County of Maoputasi)



On Optil 207h , 1979, before me

MALCOLM E. STOCKWELL, known to me to be the President of Star-Kist

Samoa, Inc. and the person who executed the within instrument on behalf

of Star-Kist Samoa, Inc., and acknowledged that said corporation

executed the same pursuant to resolution of its board of directors.

maria m. Sma . Notary Public

My commission expires December 30th, 1979.

Š ω ROAD 0 544°48' E. 1200'

UNITED STATES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

342 East 11 Street

Kansas City, Missouri 64106

IN THE MATTER OF:

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY
American Samoa

NPDES Permit No. AS-0000027

DOCKET NO. 141.43(W)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a copy of the correspondence and attachments from Peter Tali Coleman, Governor of American Samoa is being sent by U.S. Mail - CERTIFIED, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED - to each of the parties listed below on May 25, 1979.

STEVEN H. WATSON Assistant Attorney General

Mr. Marvin E. Jones Administrative Law Judge Environmental Protection Agency 324 East 11 Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Mr. Frank H. Hackmann Director, Environmental Affairs Ralston Purina Company Checkerboard Square St. Louis, Missouri 63188

Mr. Matthew Walter, Attorney
Enforcement Hearing Officer (E-2)
US Environmental Protection Agency
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Ms. Lorraine Pearson,
Regional Hearing Clerk
US Environmental Protection Agency
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

ADVERTISING ORDER

action Agency, Region mmental

ublisher of the publication named below is authorized to the endicsed advertisement according to the schedule provided the rates are not in excess of the commercial rates

charged to private individuals with the usiding \$600 ms. It set splid, without paragraphing, and without any disclay neading unless otherwise expressity authorized in the specifications.

NAME OF THE PUBLICATION ADVERTISED IN

BAMOA NEWS LTD. 170 Box 57: Pago Pago; American Samoa 96709

SUBJECT OF ADVERTISEMENT Public Notece: AS-80-1 W

EDITION OF PAPER AGVERTISEMENT APPEARED

DATE(s) ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED

NUMBER OF TIMES ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED One time only.

or as soon as possible. 4-17-80

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE NOTE:

PAYMENT CANNOT BE MADE UNTIL THE BACK OF THIS FORM IS

ALSO SUBMIT TWO (2) COPIES OF AFFIDAVIT COMPLETED.

OF PUBLICATION,

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENT

SEE ATTACHED.

Accountin	g Data					
CC10-14	DCN CC15-20	ORDER NO.	ACCT. NO		ESTIMATED	COST FO
0501		0000 1175026	OA5809KO OA2589KOO8	0 0 2540	\$200	Я
	AUTHORITY TO		!		INSTRUMENT OF	ASSIGNMENT
NUMBER EPA Or	der 1210.5	a	N	r 38m l V	/A	
Decemb	er 13, 197	· 3	. C.	ate M	1/A	
SIGNATURE OF AU	THORIZING OFFICIAL	an and not	. †1	πε Chief,	Support Ser	vices Branch

INSTRUCTIONS TO PUBLISHERS

Extreme care should be exercised to insure that the specifications for advertising to be set other than solid be definite, clear, and specific since no allowance will be made for paragraphing or for display or leaded or prominent headings, unless specifically ordered, or for additional space required by the use of type other than that specified. Specifications for advertising other than solid and the advertisement copy submitted to the publisher will be attached to the voucher. The following is a sample of solid line advertisement set up in accordance with the usual Government requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS & TRAFFIC. D.C. Bids are requested for first social 1865 dement concrete repair contract, including incidental work. Wassington, D.C. Invitation No. Co5075-H. consisting of 11,000 sq. rds. PCC Class BB sidewsik repair and 2,000 cm. rds. PCC Class AB pavement, siles, & investay repair, both rit repairs only. Bidding material available from the Procurement Officer, D.C. Sesied bids to be opened in the Procurement Officer, D.C. Sesied bids to be opened in the Procurement Office at 3,000 p.m., November 15, 1965.

Your bill for this advertising order should be submitted on the "Public Yourner for Advertising" form, which is printed on the reverse of this form, immediately after the last outlication of the advertisement, if copies of the printed advertisement are not available, complete the affidavit provided on the voucher. Submit the voucher and a copy of the printed advertisement to >.....

US Environmental Protection Agency Financial Management Uffice (M-2) 215 Fremont Street Francisco, CA 94105 IMPORTANT

Charges for advertising when a cut, matrix, stereotype or electrotype is furnished will be based on actual space used and no allowance will be made for shrinkage.

In no case shall the advertisement extend beyond the date and edition stated in this order.

Startists Permit

	PUBLIC VOUC		mred	- A A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF	
				The state of the s	
U	CS YOUCHER PREPARED		CATE POSPERED	SCHEDULE HUMBER	
A	ME OF PUBLICATION			YE CIAS	
A	ME OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE				
_					
01	PRESS (Street, room number, vity, State, and ZIP o	ode)			
V =	EFACE	CHARGES			
	4762	(size of type) POIN	inch, pqua F39 TI	re, word, or folio)	
		NUMBER OR LINES (Indicate counted or space)	COST PER LINE	TOTAL COST	
	FIRST INSERTION		S	\$	
	ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS SOLUTIONS				
	TOTAL			s s	
		NUMBER OF UNITS (Indicate inch. square, word, faile)	COST PER UNIT	TOTAL COST	
	FIRST INSERTION		\$: :	
	ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS GIVE NUMBER >				
-	TOTAL			s .	
tz ID	ich one copy of advertisement (including u y of voucher here. If copy is not available :	pper and lower rules) to each sign the following affidavit.	TOTAL LINE RATES AND OTHER RATES		
			LESS DISCOUNT AT		
			BALANCE DUE	s	
			JEDIELES CALADA		
		AFFIDAVIT	/ERIFIED (Initials)		
ıi.	represents a true billing for the attached			been completed.	
	represents a true billing for the attached			seen completed.	
Gì	LATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE	advertising order, with specif	ications and copy, which has	been completed.	
G?		advertising order, with specif		been completed.	
G?	IATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE	advertising order, with specif	Cations and copy, which has		
G?	LATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE	advertising order, with specif	Cations and copy, which has	Seen completed.	
- C	IATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE	advertising order, with specific	CATE	CATE PUBLISHED	
Gr TL O'	ATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE FERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN ertify that the advertisement described at	advertising order, with specific	CATE	CATE PUBLISHED	
Gr TL Co'	EATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE FEATISEMENT PUBLISHED IN Bertify that the advertisement described at ormant.	FOR AGENCY USE	CATE	CATE PUBLISHED Sunt is correct and eligible	

irline Overbooking

CHAEL CONLON travelers who are from an overbookare due compensa-But what happens ey are given a seat er plane which the calls the "second of the same flight? olic interest group, iation/ Consumer Project, says that ened. In one case ar, two bumped rs were placed on ond section" of a hich left four-andhours after the or "first section,"

ose two passengers old they weren't or Denied Boarding ation because they on the "same" lespite its lateness. Illy, a person who tarily bumped gets is or her ticket and on top of that, the the fare to the lestination (with a of \$37.50 and a n of \$200).

the airline can't bumped passenger er plane to reach nation within two the original flight ours for interhops) the amount

of compensation doubles.

But, because of the experience of the two travelers who got no compensation even though they left four-and-one-half hours late, the Washington-based group petitioned the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) to clarify the passengers rights in such situations.

The CAB recently issued a proposed rule which said Denied Boarding Compensation must be paid to bumped passengers if the second section pulls away from the terminal more than one hour after the original flight.

In addition, it would be illegal for an airline to deliberately, hold up the departure of the original flight just so the second section would leave within an hour of it.

The CAB also said it wants to amend current rules which require airlines to give bumped passengers a written explanation of their rights. Under the change the same information would be given to such passengers transferred to a second section "so that they will know their rights if the plane is delayed more than one hour."

CAB May Extend "Bumping Ru

The Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) is considering extending its "bumping rules" to cover smaller commuter carriers in the 30-to-60 seat range.

Under current CAB rules, uncertificate carriers such as commuters and other air taxis are exempt from having to compensate passengers who are involuntarily bumped from a flight because of overbooking.

According to current rules, if a flight is overbooked the carrier must first ask for volunteers who are willing to give up their seats in exchange for a designated payment by the carrier.

If there are not enough volunteers, the carrier may bump the remaining passengers who then are entitled to an immediate compensaprice of the ticket or any remaining unused portion. If the carrier arranges alternate air transportation, or the passenger accepts other transportation, scheduled to arrive at the next stopover or destination no later than two hours after the original flight — four hours in the

tion of between \$75 and

\$400, depending on the

case of foreign the compensat half.

A spokesm
CAB said th
blem with the
is that a num
aircraft oper
claimed that
pose on thei
financial and
burden than
operating large

OLY MPUS

- * CAMERAS
- * PEARLCORDERS

available at
PACIFIC PRODUCTS
Industrial Park
Tafuna
Phone: 639-9140

Community Christian Church

WOrship fellowship of the commitment worship to God frien that's what we're about.

God and of the chiral service and one service and one service. It all ages NURSERY.

SUNDAY SCHOOL all ages NURSERY.

SUNDAY SCHOOL all ages NURSERY.

SUNDAY SCHOOL all ages NURSERY.

ALL ARE WELCOME 688-986.

WELCOME 688-986.

ALL ARE WELCOME 688-986.

We meet in the nazarene chiral we meet in the am service.

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

SUNDAY SCHOOL all ages NURSERY.

ALL ARE with a mazarene chiral service.

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

SUNDAY SCHOOL all ages NURSERY.

ALL ARE with a mazarene chiral service.

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

ALL ARE with a mazarene chiral service.

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

Yellowship to God

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

Yellowship to God

Yellowship to God

Yellowship to God

Yellowship to God

ARE WELCOME 688-986.

Yellowship to God

Yell

PAELO POVI MASIMA



FAATAU LE

NOTICE

Of Revised and Final Determination

by the
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94105
(415) 556-3450

On an Application for a National Pollutant

On an Application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

> PUBLIC NOTICE AS-80-1-W April 17, 1980

On August 10, 1979, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, gave public notice of his proposed determination and intent to issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to discharge pollutants to the waters of the United States to the applicant listed below.

The Regional Administrator's final determination has been substantially revised from his proposed determination. Pursuant to 40 CFR 125,35, the Regional Administrator is giving public notice of such determination regarding the following applicant:

Starkist Samoa, Inc.
P.O. Box 368
Pago Pago
Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96799
NPDES Permit No. AS0000019

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: thawing, butchering, cooking, cleaning, retorting, clean-up, and non-contact cooling water. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 250 feet from shore and 85 feet deep located at latitude 14 degree 16'20" S, longitude 170 degree 41' 10" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14 degree 16'26" S, longitude 170 degree 41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Part I.A.1 (a) of the permits has been modified as follows:

1) Additional monitoring requirements have been added; Total Phosphorous Once monthly



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

In reply E-4-1 Refer to: 861.C

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division Of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

2 9 MAY 1980

Enclosed is a copy of a public notice of a proposed modification of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for:

Discharger

NPDES No.

Van Camp Sea Food Company

AS0000027

Comments on the proposed modifications, or a request for a public hearing, may be submitted to this office within thirty (30) days following the date of this Public Notice. If the Regional Administrator finds a significant degree of public interest exists, a public hearing shall be held. If no hearing is held, we expect to issue the permit modifications shortly after the expiration date of the thirty day comment period.

If you have any questions, please call our Permits Branch at (415) 556-3450.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Pierce

Chief, Permits Branch Enforcement Division

Enclosure

cc: Env. Quality Commission, Govt. of American Samoa,

Pago Pago

please concer !!

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Hawaii U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hawaii

U.S. Coast Guard, Hawaii

Com etr pa 5-29-80

yelen

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

by the
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA. 94105

(415) 556-3450

On Modification of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

> PUBLIC NOTICE AS-80-2-W May 23, 1980

On April 8, 1980, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, issued National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) permits to the following dischargers which he now proposes to modify:

Starkist Samoa, Inc.
P.O. Box 368
Pago Pago
Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96799
NPDES Permit No. AS0000019

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: thawing, butchering, cooking, cleaning, retorting, clean-up, and non-contact cooling water. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 250 feet from shore and 85 feet deep located at latitude 14 degree 16'20" S, longtitude 170 degree 41" 10" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water-supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classification 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14 degree 16' 26" S, longitude 170 degree 41" 08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

NPDES Permit No. AS0000019, Starkist Samoa, Inc., has been modified as follows:

Page 2, Part I.A.1 (a) has been replaced in its entirety with the new page 2 Part I.A.1 (a) attached.

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027, Van Camp Sea Food Co., has been modified as follows:

Page 2, Part I.A.1(a) has been replaced in its entirety with the new page 2 Part I.A.1(a) attached.

This modification has been made because the second pages of both permits were inadvertently transposed prior to issuance.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to the proposed modification, or request a public hearing pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34, should submit their comments or requests in writing within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to:

••••••••

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 (at the address shown above)

All comments or objection received within thirty days from the date of this notice will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding the permit modification. If written comments indicate a significant degree of public interest in a proposed modification, the Regional Administrator shall hold a public hearing in accordance with 40 CFR 125.34.

If no public hearing is held, final determinations will be made shortly after the close of the comment period. The modification will become effective thirty days following the date when the final determinations are signed.

A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the signing of the final determinations, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36. If granted, applicable provisions of the modification will be stayed pending the hearing.

A copy of the proposed modification, fact sheets, if required, and further information may be obtained by writing or calling to the Regional Office of the EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.

D

D

Part I.

- A. Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements (based on a maximum production rate of 210 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 1.2 MGD (0.58 cubic meters per second)).
 - During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through March 31, 1985, the permittee
 is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

Effluent	Discharge I	imitations.	Monitoring	Monitoring Requirements		
Characteristic	kg/day (lbs/day) 30-Day Daily Average Maximum		kg/kkg of seafood (lbs/1000 30-Day Average	lbs of seafood) Daily Maximum	Measurement Frequency	— Sample Type
Flow m ³ /Day MGD			_	_	Continuous	Continuous
Temperature BOD 5	_		_	90 Degree F.	Continuous Once Monthly	Continuous Composite
Total						
Suspended Solids	630 (1386)	1540 (3500)	3.3 (3.3)	•	Twice Weekly	Composite
*Oil and ** Grease	154 (350)	40 6 (882)	0.84 (0.84)		Twice Weekly	Discrete
**Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl+Nitrato +Nitrite)	_ e	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
**Total Phosphorus	s-	-	_	_	Once Monthly	Composite

^{*}The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

**Samplesshall be taken concurrently.

Part I.

•

NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

- A. Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements (based on a maximum production rate of 225 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.32 MGD (0.014 cubic meters per second)).
 - During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through March 31, 1985, the permittee
 is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

Effluent	Discharge I	Limitations			Monitoring F	lequirements
Characteristc			kg/kkg of seaf	ood		
	kg/day 30-Day Average	(lbs/day) Daily Maximum	(lbs/100 0 30-Day Average	lbs of seafood) Daily Maximum	Measurement Fequency	Sample Type
Flow m ³ Day	_	_		_	Continuous	Continuous
MGD Temperature	-	-	-	90 Degree F.	Continuous	Continuous
BOD 5	-	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	680 (1500)	1700 (3750)	3.3 (3.3)	- '	Twice Weekly	Composite
*Oil and **Grease	170 (380)	430 (950)	0.84 (0.84)	-	Twice Weekly	Discrete
**Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl+Nitrat +Nitrite)	-		-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
**Total Phosphoru	s-	_	-	-	Once	Composite

*The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research
Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in
expansion with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

Part II.A.6. of the permits has been modified to read as follows:

Removed Substances
Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants
removed in the course of treatment or control of
wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as
to prevent any pollutant from such materials from
entering navigable waters. This provision does not
apply to the dissolved air flotation cell sludge
authorized for transportation and dumping into ocean
waters in accordance with a permit issued pursuant to
the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of
1972 33 U.S.C. 1401-1444. Upon issuance, any such
permit is incorporated into this permit by reference.

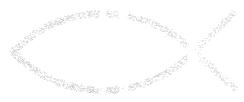
The permit will become effective thirty days following the. date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determination, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication data of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.

A copy of the permit and other pertinent documents may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.

VAN CAMP SEA FOOD COMPANY



DIVISION OF RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

11555 SORRENTO VALLEY ROAD • SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92131 TELEPHONE: (714) 452-1900 • CABLE ADDRESS: VANOMP S.5

December 27, 1978

Mr. T. Kremer Environmental Protection Agency 215 Fremont Street Region IX San Francisco, California 94105

Dear Mr. Kremer:

NPDES Permit #AS0000027 issued to Van Camp Sea Food Company, American Samoa, expires at midnight June 1, 1979. In accordance with the applicable regulations which require that a new permit application be submitted within 180 days of the expiration of the existing permit, please find attached a renewal application for the Van Camp Sea Food Company facility in American Samoa. Also attached is our check in the amount of \$100.00 to cover the filing fee for this application.

If you should have any questions regarding the submittal of this application, please contact me.

Very truly yours,

Robert E. Diehl, Director Division Engineering

1s1

att.





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

NOTICE OF REVISED AND FINAL DETERMINATION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

(415) 556-3450

On an Application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

PUBLIC NOTICE AS-80-1-W April 17, 1980

On August 10, 1979, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, gave public notice of his proposed determination and intent to issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to discharge pollutants to the waters of the United States to the applicants listed below.

The Regional Administrator's final determination has been substantially revised from his proposed determination. Pursuant to 40 CFR 125,35, the Regional Administrator is giving public notice of such determination regarding the following applicants:

Starkist Samoa, Inc. PO Box 368 Pago Pago Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96799 NPDES Permit No. AS0000019

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: thawing, butchering, cooking, cleaning, retorting, clean-up, and non-contact cooling water. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 250 feet from shore and 85 feet

deep located at latitude 14°16'20" S, longitude 170°41'10" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14°16'26" S, longitude 170°41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Part I.A.1.(a) of the permits has been modified as follows:

- 1) Additional monitoring requirements have been added;
 Total Phosphorous Once monthly
 Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl) " "
- Monitoring Frequency for following parameters has been changed from 1 per week to 2 per week Suspended Solids Oil & Grease

These modifications have been made to assure permit conformance with the Government of American Samoa's conditional certification under provisions of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

Part II.A.6. of the permits has been modified to read as follows:

Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters. This provision does not apply to the dissolved air flotation cell sludge authorized for transportation and dumping into ocean waters in accordance with a permit issued pursuant to the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 33 U.S.C. 1401-1444. Upon issuance, any such permit is incorporated into this permit by reference.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determination, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication data of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.

A copy of the permit and other pertinent documents may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

NOTICE OF REVISED AND FINAL DETERMINATION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

(415) 556-3450

On an Application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

PUBLIC NOTICE AS-80-1-W April 17, 1980

On August 10, 1979, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, gave public notice of his proposed determination and intent to issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to discharge pollutants to the waters of the United States to the applicants listed below.

The Regional Administrator's final determination has been substantially revised from his proposed determination. Pursuant to 40 CFR 125,35, the Regional Administrator is giving public notice of such determination regarding the following applicants

Starkist Samoa, Inc. PO Box 368 Pago Pago Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96799 NPDES Permit No. AS0000019

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: thawing, butchering, cooking, cleaning, retorting, clean-up, and non-contact cooling water. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 250 feet from shore and 85 feet

As Halls Af 44

deep located at latitude 14°16'20" S, longitude 170°41'10" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14°16'26" S, longitude 170°41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Part I.A.l.(a) of the permits has been modified as follows:

- 1) Additional monitoring requirements have been added;
 Total Phosphorous Once monthly
 Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl) " "
- 2) Monitoring Frequency for following parameters has been changed from 1 per week to 2 per week
 Suspended Solids
 Oil & Grease

These modifications have been made to assure permit conformance with the Government of American Samoa's conditional certification under provisions of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

Part II.A.6. of the permits has been modified to read as follows:

Removed Substances
Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants
removed in the course of treatment or control of
wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as
to prevent any pollutant from such materials from
entering navigable waters. This provision does not
apply to the dissolved air flotation cell sludge
authorized for transportation and dumping into ocean
waters in accordance with a permit issued pursuant to
the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of
1972 33 U.S.C. 1401-1444. Upon issuance, any such
permit is incorporated into this permit by reference.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determination, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication data of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.

A copy of the permit and other pertinent documents may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

NOTICE OF REVISED AND FINAL DETERMINATION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

(415) 556-3450

On an Application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

PUBLIC NOTICE AS-80-1-W April 17, 1980

On August 10, 1979, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, gave public notice of his proposed determination and intent to issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to discharge pollutants to the waters of the United States to the applicants listed below.

The Regional Administrator's final determination has been substantially revised from his proposed determination. Pursuant to 40 CFR 125,35, the Regional Administrator is giving public notice of such determination regarding the following applicants:

Starkist Samoa, Inc. PO Box 368 Pago Pago Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96799 NPDES Permit No. AS0000019

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: thawing, butchering, cooking, cleaning, retorting, clean-up, and non-contact cooling water. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 250 feet from shore and 85 feet

deep located at latitude 14°16'20" S, longitude 170°41'10" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14°16'26" S, longitude 170°41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Part I.A.1.(a) of the permits has been modified as follows:

- 1) Additional monitoring requirements have been added;
 Total Phosphorous Once monthly
 Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl) " "
- 2) Monitoring Frequency for following parameters has been changed from 1 per week to 2 per week Suspended Solids Oil & Grease

These modifications have been made to assure permit conformance with the Government of American Samoa's conditional certification under provisions of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

Part II.A.6. of the permits has been modified to read as follows:

Removed Substances
Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants
removed in the course of treatment or control of
wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as
to prevent any pollutant from such materials from
entering navigable waters. This provision does not
apply to the dissolved air flotation cell sludge
authorized for transportation and dumping into ocean
waters in accordance with a permit issued pursuant to
the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of
1972 33 U.S.C. 1401-1444. Upon issuance, any such
permit is incorporated into this permit by reference.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determination, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication data of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.

A copy of the permit and other pertinent documents may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.

Van Camp Sea Food Company Pago Pago, American Samoa

1. Statutory or Regulatory Provisions

33 USC 1251 - The Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (P.L. 92-500) enacted October 18, 1972, prohibits any person from discharging pollutants into a waterway from a point source unless his discharge is authorized by a permit issued either by the EPA or by an approved State agency.

MUX 2 1

40 CFR Part 125 published in the Federal Register on May 22, 1973 - 38 F.R. 13528 sets forth regulations for the operation of the permits program.

2. Effluent Limits and Conditions - Source of Derivation

"Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards of Performance for the Catfish, Crab, Shrimp, and Tuna Segments of the Canned and Preserved Seafood Processing Industry Point Source Category" - EPA-440/1-74-020-a (June 1974) was published for the purpose of developing effluent limitations guidelines for point source process tuna facilities in order to implement Sections 304, 306, and 307 of the FWPCA of 1972. It sets forth the degree of effluent reduction attainable through the application of the "Best Practicable Control Technology Currently Available" and the "Best Available Technology Economically Achievable" which must be achieved by existing point sources by July 1, 1977 and July 1, 1983, respectively. BPCTCA represents technology such as aerated lagoons, activated sludge, or dissolved air flotation. Currently, BATEA is defined as BPCTCA. On August 6, 1979 (44 F.R. No. 152), EPA withdrew its BOD5 effluent limits for the Tuna Processing Subcategory of the "Guidelines" after conducting analysis of DAF treatment performance data by tuna processing facilities without solubles recovery plants, such as Van Camp in American Samoa. addition EPA acknowledged that tuna processing facilities without solubles recovery plants were not considered in the development of the "Guidelines," and therefore, caseby-case consideration must be given regarding the appropriate permit limits of such facilities. Table 117 on page 324 of the "Guidelines" was used to derive at effluent limits for conventional pollutants for the permit. The calculation of TSS and O&G are as follows: (BOD5 was deleted.)

TSS 30-Day AVG = 3.3 lbs/1000 lbs seafoodTSS Daily Maximum = 8.3 lbs/1000 lbs seafood Given: а. Seafood Production = 225 tons per day

Calculation:

TSS 30-Day Avg =
$$\frac{3.3 \text{ lbs}}{1000 \text{ lbs}}$$
 X 225 tons X 2000 lbs ton
= $\frac{1485 \text{ lbs}}{\text{day}}$ = $\frac{674 \text{ kg}}{\text{day}}$ (1485 X .4536 kg/lb) are solved as $\frac{1485 \text{ kg}}{\text{day}}$ = 8.3 lbs X 225 tons X 2000 lbs ton

TSS Daily Max. = 8.3 lbs day 1000 lbs

= 3735 lbsday

(3735 X .4536 kg/lb) = 1694 kgday

= 0.84 lbs/1000 lbs seafood O&G 30-Day AVG O&G Daily Maximum = 2.1 lbs/1000 lbs seafood Given: b. Seafood Production = 225 tons per day Calculation:

O&G 30-Day Avg = 0.84 lbs X 225 tons X 2000 lbs day 1000 lbs = 378 1bsday = 172 kg (378 X .4536 kg/lb)

O&G Daily Max. = 2.1 lbs X 225 tons X 2000 lbs 1000 lbs day

= 945 <u>lbs</u> day

= $429 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{day}}$ (945 X .4536 kg/lb)

Outfall 001 is discharged into the waters of Pago Pago Harbor. Location of Discharge

4. Quantitative Description of Discharge

Effluent	Dischard	ge Limitat	ions		Monitor	inα
Characteristic	DIBOHAT	<u> </u>	kg/kkg of	seafood		
	kg/day(lbs/day)		(1bs/1000			MCIICS
	5/ 2 (-		seafood)		Measure-	- Sample
	30-Day	Daily	30-Day	Daily	ment	Type
	Average	Maximum	Average	-	Frequenc	
					4	2
Flow m ³ /Day MGD	-	-		-	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
Temperature	-	-		90°F	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
BOD ₅	-	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
Total						
Suspended	680	1700	3.3	_	Once	Composite
Solids	(1500)	(3750)	(3.3)		Weekly	composite
,					-	
*Oil and	170	430	0.84	-	Once	Discrete
Grease	(380)	(950)	(0.84)		Weekly	
Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl+Nitra +Nitrite)	- ate	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
Total Phosphoru	ıs -	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composi

^{*}The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive changes) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

5. Variances or Modification Rationale

NOT APPLICABLE

6. State Certification

No official certification received to date. However, a comment letter from the American Samoa Government dated 9-11-79 was received which expressed the following concerns about the draft permit:

- a. Why BOD₅ limits were deleted?
- b. Was there sufficient protection for water quality in light of given permit limits and current waste treatment?
- c. Why not require monitoring for N and P (nutrients) ?
- d. Why not more frequent monitoring for TSS and O&G?
- e. Was there an oversight on the failure to increase the effluent limits in light of the production rate increase from the old permit?

Items c and e were found to be justified and were incorporated into the final permit conditions.

7. Contact Person

Raymond Seid (E-4-2)
Permits Branch
US Environmental Protection Agency
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-3450

8. Other Information

NPDES Permit #AS0000027 issued by EPA to Van Camp on April 10, 1975, which expired on June 1, 1979.

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1251 et. seq; the "Act"), Van Camp Sea Food Company, Division of the Ralston Purina Company, is authorized to discharge from the Van Camp Sea Food tuna cannery located at Pago Pago, Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96720, Outfall Discharge Serial No. OO1 (tuna processing wastewater) Latitude 14° 16'26"s Longitude 170°41'08"W to receiving waters of Pago Pago Harbor in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring equirements, and other conditions set forth in Parts I, II,

Permit shall become effective on November 1, 1979.

rmit and the authorization to discharge shall expire

Signed	this	day	of	
--------	------	-----	----	--

For the Regional Administrator

Clyde B. Eller
Director
Enforcement Division

<u>Part I.</u>

- A. Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements (based on a maximum production rate of 210 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 1.2 MGD (0.53 cubic meters per second)).
 - 1. During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through September 1, 1983, the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).

a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

***	** **					
Effluent	Dischar	ge Limitat	Monitoring			
Characteristic			kg/kkg of	seafood	Requirements	
	kg/day(lbs/day)	(lbs/1000	lbs of		
			seafood)		Measure-	Sample
	30-Day	Daily	30-Day	Daily	ment	Туре
	Average	Maximum	Average	Maximum	Frequenc	У
m ³						
Flow_m3/Day	-	-	_	-	Contin-	Contin-
MGD					uous	uous
Temperature	_	-	-	90°F	Contin-	Contin-
					uous	uous
Pars Bods	-	-	-	-	Once	· ^
					Monthly	Composite
Total						
Suspended	680	1700	3.3	-	Once	Composite
Solids	(1500)	(3750)	(3.3)		Weekly	-

	*Oll and	170	430	0.84	-	Once	Discrete
	Grease	(380)	(950)	(0.84)		Weekly	
•	Total Nitrogen (Kjeldahl+nitra nitrite)	- te+	-	-	-	Once Monthly	Composite
	Total Phosphorus	s -	-	-	-	Once	Composite
						Monthly	

*The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in the manual of "Methods for Chemical Analysis, Water and Wastes," 1974, EPA, Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Laboratory, Page 229 (with written EPA approval for non-substantive charges) or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act.

b. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuo sly.

- c. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.
- d. Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be taken at the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001. Effluent samples shall be taken downstream from the treatment works prior to mixing with the receiving waters.
- e. There shall be no discharge of toxic substances that violate the water quality standards for the Territory of American Samoa.
- f. The discharge shall not cause objectionable odors at the surface of the receiving waters.

B. Schedule of Compliance

1. The premittee shall comply with effluent limitations established in Part I.A.l. by the effective date of this permit.

2. This premit may be modified, or, alternatively, revoked and reissued, in order to incorporate a schedule of compliance leading to achievement of best conventional pollutant control technology limitations as established by the EPA pursuant to Section 301(b)(2)(E) of the Clean Water Act.

C. Monitoring and Reporting

1. Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge.

2. Reporting

Monitoring results obtained during the previous 3 months shall be summarized for each month and submitted on forms to be supplied by the Regional Administrator, to the extent that the information reported may be entered on the forms. The results of all monitoring required by this permit shall be submitted in such a format as to allow direct comparison of the limitations and requirements of

the spermit. Unless otherwise specified, discharge flows shall be reported in terms of the average flow over each 30-day period and the maximum daily flow over that 30-day period. Monitoring reports shall be postmarked no later than the 28th day of the month following the completed reporting period. The first report is due on March 28, 1980. Duplicate signed copies of these, and all other reports required herein, shall be submitted to the Regional Administrator and the Government of American Samoa at the following addresses:

Regional Administrator
Environmental Protection Agency
RegionIX, ATTN: E-5
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco CA 94105

Executive Secretary
Environmental Quality Commission
Government of American Samoa
Tutuila, Pago Pago
American Samoa 96920

3. Definitions

- a. The "daily average" discharge means the total discharge by weight during a calendar month divided by the number of days in the month that the production or commercial facility was operating. Where less than daily sampling is required by this permit, the daily average discharge shall be determined by the summation of all the measured daily discharged by weight divided by the number of days during the calendar month when the measurements were made.
- b. The "daily maximum" discharge means the total discharge by weight during any calendar day.
- c. Discrete Sample

An individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.

d. Composite Sample

A combination of no fewer than eight individual samples obtained at equal time intervals over the specified sampling period. The volume of

each individual sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rate at the time of sampling. The sampling period shall be the period between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM for each day of sampling.

e. Seafood

The term "Seafood" shall mean the raw material, including freshwater and saltwater fish and shellfish, to be processed, in the form in which it is received at the processing plant.

4. Test Procedures

Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to regulations published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the Act, under which such procedures may be required.

5. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The exact place, date, and time of sampling;
- b. The dates the analyses were performed;
- c. The person(s) who performed the analyses;
- d. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- e. The results of all required analyses.
- 6. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit, using approved analytical methods as specified above, the results of such monitoring

shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values required in the Discharge Monitoring Report Form (EPA No. 3320-1). Such increased frequency shall also be indicated.

7. Records Retention

All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit including
all records of analyses performed and calibration
and maintenance of instrumentation and recordings
from continuous monitoring instrumentation shall be
retained for a minimum of three (3) years, or longer
if requested by the REgional Administrator of the
State water pollution control agency.

8. Monitoring Modification

Monitoring, analytical, and reporting requirements may be modified by the Regional Administrator upon due notice.

- Monitoring and Reporting.
 - a. If fewer than four (4) samples are collected and analyzed during any calendar month, the thirty day average pollutant discharge rate shall not be determined.
 - b. If the permittee is unable, for any reason, to comply with any of the effluent limits of this permit, the permittee shall promptly initiate

a monitoring program to analyze the discharge at least once every day for those constituents for which the effluent limits have been violated. Such daily analyses shall continue until such time as the Regional Administrator determines to be appropriate. The results of such monitoring programs shall be included in the Discharge Monitoring Reports required in Part I.C.2.

c. The permittee shall supply a tabulation of daily numbers of tons seafood processed in accordance with the reporting schedule outlined in Part I.C.2.

Part II

A. MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Change in Discharge

All discharges authorized herein shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit.

The discharge of any pollutant identified in this permit more frequently than or at a level in excess of that authorized shall constitute a violation of the permit. Any anticipated facility

expansions, production increases or process modifications whench will result in new, different, or increased discharges of pollutants must be reported by submission of a new NPDES application or, if such changes will not violate the effluent limitations specified in this permit, by notice to the permit issuing authority of such changes. Following such notice, the permit may be modified to specify and limit any pollutants not previously limited.

2. Noncompliance Notification

If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any daily maximum effluent limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall provide the Regional Administrator and the State with the following information, in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware of such condition:

- a. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance; and
- b. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; or, if not corrected,

the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent recurrence of the noncomplying discharge.

3. Facilities Operation

The permittee shall at all times maintain in good working order and operate as efficiently as possible all treatment or control facilities or systems installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

4. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to receiving waters resulting from noncompliance with any effluent limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

5. Bypassing

Any diversion from or bypass of facilities necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit is prohibited, except (i) where unavoidable to prevent loss of life or severe property damage, or (ii) where excessive storm drainage or runoff would damage any facilities necessary for compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit. The permittee shall promptly notify the Regional Administrator and the State in writing of each such diversion or bypass in accordance with the procedure specified in Part II.A.2 above.

6. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters.

7. Safeguards Against Electrical Power Failures

In order to maintain compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit, the permittee shall either:

a. Maintain in good working order an alternative power source sufficient to operate the wastewater control facilities;

or, if such alternative power source is not in existence,

b. Halt, reduce, or otherwise control all discharges upon the reduction, loss, or failure of the primary source of power to the wastewater facilities.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Right of Entry

The permittee shall allow the head of the State water pollution control agency, the Regional Administrator, and/or their authorized representatives upon the presentation of credentials:

- To enter upon the permittee's premises where an effluent source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; and
- b. At reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; to inspect any monitoring equipment or monitoring method required in this permit; and to sample any discharge of pollutants.
- 2. Transfer of Ownership or Control

In the event of any change in control or ownership of facilities from which the authorized discharges emanate, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this permit by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Administrator and the State water pollution control agency.

3. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under Section 308 of the Act, all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the State water pollution control agency and the Regional Administrator. As required by the Act, effluent data shall not be considered confidential. Knowingly making any false statement on any such report may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Act.

4. Permit Modification

After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

a. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;

- b. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
- c. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

5. Toxic Pollutants

Notwithstanding Part II.B.4 above, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revised or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee so notified.

6. Civil and Criminal Liability

Except as provided in permit conditions on "Bypassing" (Part II.A.5) and "Power Failures" (Part II.A.7), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance.

7. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the Act.

8. State Laws

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Act.

9. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

10. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

Part III

A. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. Reapplication

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge, he shall reapply not later than 180 days before this permit expires, on the application forms then in use.

2. Water Quality Standard Revision

Should the Water Quality Standards for American Samoa be revised in the future, this new information will constitute grounds for review and possible modification of this permit.

Reading file/Com. Center

E-4-2:RSeid:jd:x3450

9/26,9/27(4):7162,3244,6371,8019,5430,3152,935981,921689

223680,754320,9395

UNITED STATES GC RNMENT

Adjudicatory Hearing on Ralston Purina

2- Way Memo

ROT

INSTRUCTIONS

Use routing symbols whenever possible.

SENDER:

Use brief, informal language. Conserve space. Forward original and one copy.

DATE - FIVE

RECEIVER:

Reply below the message, keep one copy, return one copy.

DATE OF MESSAGE

Routing Symbol

21 Sept 79

E-5-2

- FOLD -

SIGNATION OF PRIGINATOR

TITLE OF ORIGINATOR

MSW

E-2

- FOLD --

Subject:

INITIAL MESSAGE

What is the present status of the NPDES permit to Ralston-Purina? Is the time now up? Can I now ask Hackmann to withdraw the request for Adj. Hrg. and to dismiss his case in the Court of Appeals?

REPLY MESSAGE

As noted in our work planning meeting on 9/21/79. Van Camp has asked for the permit to authorize an alternative analytical procedure for oil and grease. The permit cannot address this issue. Attached is a copy of some correspondence that addresses Van Camps' question. If this will satify Hackmann then I see no reason not to issue the permit. We are also in the process of responding to Pati's letter concering the proposed permit.

I would caution, however, that if we connot get Hackmann to agree with the above then any effort to issue the permit would be a waste of time. The next move would be up to him.

cc with matic response

From :

DATE OF REPLY

Routing Symbol

9-24-79

SIGNATURE OF REPLIER

DUEDGOS

TITLE OF REPLIER

OPTIONAL FORM 27 JULY 1973 GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.8

1. TO BE RETAINED BY ADDRESSEE

Frank Hackmann Tonnage - OK Guide for Salt Water Wa Criteria Oil + Grease method - check with NEIC - make some the method referenced is the one which they have been using. (2) Regt to report changes in operation of treatment system. - How for does this go. Has received letter from Faiai someone saw disharge from dock VC will be taking a look
at this.

Ray I can't find Hackmann's #.

I guess I torsed it out because
be was supposed to call me.

I get in touch with you tomorrow
when he calls.

9/12 40 CFR Rout 136.5 314-982-2619 DAF unit con handle Hackman, Frank 1. May pool 22,5 TPD, therefore adjust

(1500) (3750)

(1700) (3750) Things 05-170 43° (35°) 2. 8/23 the rec'd draft permit - went to Somore NEIC agreed to other invitations of the solutions of the providence of the solutions of the solutions of the providence of the providence of the providence of the providence of the solution 136 Saylog bigh sold I Do no clear
136 that phase are of the 2 lipings - get knuleion layer
136 that technical flaw safeal
proportion of the waite 3. Front regt - treatment market too brook - got level of dem & types of Donge to got been trebunds one sults - been DAFA Screens - 11 Nau NPDES applie. " to be filed TOXIES Emplications - regarded

regarding gom draft response Re paragraphs 2,3,4-The following points should be made:

1. TSS and Ob limits will effectively require efficient operation of the DAF treatment systems. 2. We have no evidence that BOD content of the effluent has even caused a D.O. problem in the receiving waters. While preliminary data from the current water quality survey for the COE indicates estential D.O. problems due to overgowth of algae resulting from high levels of untrients, we prefer to wait until GAS acts to review its water quality standards before water quality standards before water imposing additional requirements on the canneries. We have included in the permits clances which will enable us to modify the

permits if and when the Wastdo are revised.

I think we should require monistoring of total-N and total-P, on a monthly basis by composite sample.

Para 2, Sentence 1 - confusing - where did they refer to "measurement of BOD"?

Para 3, Sentence 2 - doesn't make
sence to me. BAT won't apply
to canner anyway, BCT will.

Need to realize that technology
level and receiving water quality
level are 2 separate, distinct
legal requirements, which must both
be met.

I recommed you redraft faragraphs 2, 3 and 4; with the above considerations in mind.

TK 9/24

No.
Application No. AS0000027

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Souther Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. 1951 et. seq; the "Act"),

Van Camp Sea Food Company, Division Ralston Purina Company

Samoa 96920) Discharge 001 (Tuna	from Macility 1	ewater) Latitude		
Sisohargo 003 (Thma eceiving waters named	proceeding west	Longitud	14016126" 6	
Pago Pago Harbor				*
ccordance with effluent arts I, II, and III hereof.		ing requirements an	d other conditions :	set forth
This permit shall becom	e effective on Hay	10, 1975.	TBA	a y an
This permit and the auth	norization to discharg	e shall expire at mid	night,	1, 1783 197 9
ned this lot hay of	April 1075.	TOA (act	(منينه	

the permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) serial number(s) ••••• carpre merers ber second)] 1. During the period beginning O.3 2 MED with the School date of this seafood processed and approximate flow-rate of 6.52 MCD Y' EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS [based upon a maximum production rate of 475 tons/day of

(Inus brocessrud wastewater)

d. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

	Discrete	Twick Weekly	~	\$8.0 (\$8.0)	(0ħL) 0ħE	130	esserd bas LiO*
_	Composite	Auce Weekly		£.£ (£.£)	(S000) T300	(TS00) 220	sbilo2 bəbnəqzu2 latdT)
	Scimposite	HICE WEEKLY		0.0£ 0.0 (0.0€)(0.0)	000,21 (0008)	(0008) (0008) (1200)	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)
_	Continuous	Continuous	90°F	-	-		Temperature
	Continuous	Continuous	-				Flow- m^3/D ay (MGD)
	Sample Type	Measurement Frequency	500d Safood Daily Max	yng 100 Ips of sesi 100 Ips of se	bs/day) (lbs/l((lbs/l(үлк үзү (у	
	uirements	Monitoring Req	_		Discharge Limit	•••	Effluent Characteristic

standard units nor greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously. 0.0 The pH shall not be less than 6.0

2 PARTI Page

AS0000027 regulations published in accordance with Section 304(g) of the Act. Laboratory, page 217 or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes", 1971, Environmental Protection Agency, Analytical Quality Control d. amples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be taken at the following location(s):

At outfall (a) serial number (a) 001 and grease shall comply with the method described in "Me have test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in "Me have test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the following location(s):

C. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

Page 3 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

B. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

1. The permittee shall achieve compliance with the effluent limitations specified for discharges in accordance with the following schedule:

NOT AFFLICABLE - Harmattee shall comply with the effluent limitations established in I.A.1.

b. Within sixty (60) days of the effective data this possible.

Within sixty (60) days of the effective date this permit, the permittee shall provide to the Regional Administrator an implementation Schedule for an abatement program to achieve, by January 1, 1976, the condition established in II.A.7. Upon approval of the Regional Administrator the final and interim dates contained in this schedule shall become a condition of this permit.

2. No later than 14 calendar days following a date identified in the above schedule of compliance, the permittee shall submit either a report of progress or, in the case of specific actions being required by identified dates, a written notice of compliance or noncompliance. In the latter case, the notice shall include the cause of noncompliance, any remedial actions taken, and the probability of meeting the next scheduled requirement.

Simple of the probability of meeting the scheduled are instantically a first to A. L.

7

of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

C. MONITORING AND REPORTING

1. Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volumeand nature of the monitored discharge.

2. Reporting 🗫 each month and reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report Form postmarked no later than the 28th day of the month following the completed reporting period. The first report is due on December 20, 1974. Duplicate signed copies of these, and all other reports required herein, shall be submitted to the Regional Administrator and the State at the following addresses:

Regional Administrator Environmental Protection Agency Region IX Attn: ENCIR E-S

Executive Secretary Environmental Quality Commission Government of Samoa California Street 215 FREMONT STREET Tutuila, Pago Pago

96920

American Samoa

San Francisco, CA Definitions

a. The "daily average" discharge means the total discharge by weight during a calendar month divided by the number of days in the month that the production or commercial facility was operating. Where less than daily sampling is required by this permit, the daily average discharge shall be determined by the summation of all the measured daily discharges by weight divided by the number of days during the

calendar month when the measurements were made.

b. The "daily maximum" discharge means the total discharge by weight during any calendar day. (super 10) d. "comput sigh

4. Test Procedures

Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to regulations published pursuant to Section 304(g) of the Act, under which such procedures may be required.

5. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The exact place, date, and time of sampling;
- b. The dates the analyses were performed;
- c. The person(s) who performed the analyses;

- d. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- e. The results of all required analyses.

6. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit, using approved analytical methods as specified above, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values required in the Discharge Monitoring Report Form (EPA No. 3320-1). Such increased frequency shall also be indicated.

7. Records Retention

All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit including all records of analyses performed and calibration and maintenance of instrumentation and recordings from continuous monitoring instrumentation shall be retained for a minimum of three (3) years, or longer if requested by the Regional Administrator or the State water pollution control agency.

8. Montoning prolifical, and reporting regulationing he modeled by the Regul Downton upon demention

9, C

10. D

Page 6 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

A. MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Change in Discharge

All discharges authorized herein shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit. The discharge of any pollutant identified in this permit more frequently than or at a level in excess of that authorized shall constitute a violation of the permit. Any anticipated facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which will result in new, different, or increased discharges of pollutants must be reported by submission of a new NPDES application or, if such changes will not violate the effluent limitations specified in this permit, by notice to the permit issuing authority of such changes. Following such notice, the permit may be modified to specify and limit any pollutants not previously limited.

2. Noncompliance Notification

If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any daily maximum effluent limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall provide the Regional Administrator and the State with the following information, in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware of such condition:

- a. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance; and
- b. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent recurrence of the noncomplying discharge.

3. Facilities Operation

The permittee shall at all times maintain in good working order and operate as efficiently as possible all treatment or control facilities or systems installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

4. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to navigable waters resulting from noncompliance with any effluent limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

5. Bypassing

Any diversion from or bypass of facilities necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit is prohibited, except (i) where unavoidable to prevent loss of life or severe property damage, or (ii) where excessive storm drainage or runoff would damage any facilities necessary for compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit. The permittee shall promptly notify the Regional Administrator and the State in writing of each such diversion or bypass in

the procedure openyed in Part II. A. L. above



Page 7 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

6. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters.

Interest & clubic

7. Power Failures

In order to maintain compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit, the permittee shall either:

a. In accordance with the Schedule of Compliance contained in Port I, preside an alternative power source sufficient to operate the wastewater control facilities;

or, if such alternative power source is not in existence, and no date for its implementation appears in Part 7, 5666:

b. Halt, reduce or otherwise control production and/or all discharges upon the reduction, loss, or failure of the primary source of power to the wastewater control facilities.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Right of Entry

The permittee shall allow the head of the State water pollution control agency, the Regional Administrator, and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:

- a. To enter upon the permittee's premises where an effluent source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; and
- b. At reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; to inspect any monitoring equipment or monitoring method required in this permit; and to sample any discharge of pollutants.

2. Transfer of Ownership or Control

In the event of any change in control or ownership of facilities from which the authorized discharges emanate, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this permit by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Administrator and the State water pollution control agency.

3. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under Section 308 of the Act, all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public

1



Page 8 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

inspection at the offices of the State water pollution control agency and the Regional Administrator. As required by the Act, effluent data shall not be considered confidential. Knowingly making any false statement on any such report may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Act.

4. Permit Modification

After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

- a. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
- b. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
- c. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

5. Toxic Pollutants

Notwithstanding Part II, B-4 above, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revised or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee so notified.

6. Civil and Criminal Liability

Except as provided in permit conditions on "Bypassing" (Part II, A-5) and "Power Failures" (Part II, A-7), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance.

7. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the Act.

8. State Laws

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Act.

9. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

10. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

PART III

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements. Α.

The discharge shall not cause objectionable odors at the surface of the receiving waters.



Monitoring and Reporting.

- If fewer than four (4) samples are collected and analyzed during any calendar month, the thirty day average pollutant dishcarge rate shall not be determined.
- If the permittee is unable, for any reason, to comply with any of the effluent limits of this permit, the permittee shall promptly initiate a monitoring program to analyse the discharge at least once every day for those constituents for which the effluent limits have been violated. Such daily analyses shall continue until such time as the Regional Administrator determines to be appropriate. The results of such monitoring programs shall be included in the Discharge Monitoring Reports required by condition)

PartIno. C.2.

- The permittee shall supply a tabulation of daily numbers of tons seafood processed in accordance with the reporting schedule outlined in Part I.C.2.
- Additional Definitions

on the

Page 10 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

Implementation Schedule (Schedule of Compliance)

Composed of two integral parts:

- (1) plan description of new or modified facilities to treat and dispose of the effluent;
- (2) compliance schedule a timetable setting forth the date by which all wastewaters will be in compliance with the effluent limitations of the permit. The schedule shall include (if appropriate) dates by which the permittee will accomplish:
 - 1. Completion of a preliminary engineering plan reports;
 - 2. Completion of construction plans and specifications;
 - 3. Initiation of construction;
 - 4. Completion of construction;
 - 5. Demonstration of compliance with effluent limitations.

a. #. Discrete Sample

An individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes

6. /. Composite Sample

A combination of no fewer than eight individual samples obtained at equal time intervals over the specified sampling period. The volume of each individual sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rate at the time of sampling. The sampling period shall be the period between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM for each day of sampling.

C. A. Seafood

The term "seafood" shall mean the raw material, including freshwater and saltwater fish and shellfish, to be processed, in the form in which it is received at the processing plant.

Andrew College

PART III

Page 11 of 11 Permit No. AS0000027

A Reapplication

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge, he shall reapply not later than 180 days before this permit expires, on the application forms then in use.

The Regional Administrator may, upon request of the applicant, and after public notice, revise or modify a schedule of sampliance in an issued permit if he determines good and valid cause (such as an act of God, strike, flood, materials shortage, or other event over which the permittee has little or no control) exists for such revision.

Should the griddings for the processing be revised in the future should the griddings for the templadestry be revised in the future should the gridding the southern special to the formation will constitute ground for precessing plants, this new information will proposed the processing plants, this new information will proposed the processing of this permit.

B. Roger Com.

The permitter shall minuter for BODS on a fregung of not less than biweelly, and the results tabulited and paymed every 3 minutes a pails to fact I, c. 2. The first ryand i du Francis junes 3



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

JOINT NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Environmental Quality Commission Government of American Samoa Tutuila, Pago Pago American Samoa 96920

(415) 556-3450

On Application for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

On Application for Certification for Compliance with Applicable Effluent Limitations and Appropriate Requirements of State Law

Public Notice AS-79-1-W

August 10, 1979

On the basis of preliminary review of the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (the Act), as amended, and implementing regulations, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, EPA proposes to issue NPDES permits to the following applicants, subject to certain effluent limitations and special conditions:

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14016'26" S, longitude 170041'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

The State is considering a request to certify the discharges described above, pursuant to Section 401 of the Act. The certification will set forth any limitations and monitoring requirements necessary to assure compliance with any applicable effluent limitations and other limitations, under Sections 301 and 302 of the Act, standard of performance under Section 306 of the Act, or prohibition, effluent standard, or pretreatment standard under Section 307 of the Act, and any other appropriate requirement of State law. No permit will be granted if certification is denied by the State.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to the proposed determinations or request a public hearing pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34 should submit their comments or request in writing, within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 (at the address shown above)

All comments or objections received within thirty days from the date of this notice, will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding the applications. If written comments indicate a significant degree of public interest in a proposed permit, the Regional Administrator shall hold a public hearing in accordance with 40 CFR 125.34.

If no public hearing is held, final determinations will be made shortly after the close of the comment period. The permit will become effective thirty days following the date when final determinations are signed.

A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determinations, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36. If granted, applicable provisions of the permit will be stayed pending the hearing.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification by the State or request a public hearing should submit their comments or requests in writing within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to the State at the address given above.

The applications, proposed draft permits, and other pertinent documents may be examined or copied at the offices of the Environmental Protection Agency or the State agency named above.

A copy of the draft permit, and other pertinent documents, may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

In reply refer to: E-4-1

861.C

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Co. Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

Dear Sir:

AUG 1 0 1979

We consider your application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to be complete and propose to issue the enclosed draft permit to:

Discharger

NPDES No.

Van Camp Sea Food Company

AS0000027

Within 30 days we plan to issue a public notice of the proposed actions regarding the application. If the public notice generates sufficient interest, a public hearing shall be held. We would appreciate any comments you have regarding the proposed actions prior to the time of public notice, if possible, Comments will be received for a period of 30 days following the public notice.

If you have any questions, please call our Permits Branch at 415/556-3450.

Sincerely

David P. Howekamp

Chief, Permits Branch Enforcement Division

Enclosure

cc: Env. Quality Commission, Govt. of American Samoa,

Pago Pago

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hawaii

U.S. Coast Guard, Honolulu,



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

JOINT NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX215 Fremont StreetSan Francisco, Ca. 94105

Environmental Quality Commission Government of American Samoa Tutuila, Pago Pago American Samoa 96920

(415) 556-3450

On Application for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

On Application for Certification for Compliance with Applicable Effluent Limitations and Appropriate Requirements of State Law

Public Notice AS-79-1-W

August 10, 1979

On the basis of preliminary review of the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (the Act), as amended, and implementing regulations, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, EPA proposes to issue NPDES permits to the following applicants, subject to certain effluent limitations and special conditions:

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14°16'26" S, longitude 170°41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

The State is considering a request to certify the discharges described above, pursuant to Section 401 of the Act. The certification will set forth any limitations and monitoring requirements necessary to assure compliance with any applicable effluent limitations and other limitations, under Sections 301 and 302 of the Act, standard of performance under Section 306 of the Act, or prohibition, effluent standard, or pretreatment standard under Section 307 of the Act, and any other appropriate requirement of State law. No permit will be granted if certification is denied by the State.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to the proposed determinations or request a public hearing pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34 should submit their comments or request in writing, within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 (at the address shown above)

All comments or objections received within thirty days from the date of this notice, will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding the applications. If written comments indicate a significant degree of public interest in a proposed permit, the Regional Administrator shall hold a public hearing in accordance with 40 CFR 125.34.

If no public hearing is held, final determinations will be made shortly after the close of the comment period. The permit will become effective thirty days following the date when final determinations are signed.

A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determinations, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36. If granted, applicable provisions of the permit will be stayed pending the hearing.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification by the State or request a public hearing should submit their comments or requests in writing within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to the State at the address given above.

The applications, proposed draft permits, and other pertinent documents may be examined or copied at the offices of the Environmental Protection Agency or the State agency named above.

A copy of the draft permit, and other pertinent documents, may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONIX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

In reply refer to: E-4-1

861.C

Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Co. Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

AUG 1 0 1979

Dear Sir:

We consider your application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to be complete and propose to issue the enclosed draft permit to:

Discharger

NPDES No.

Van Camp Sea Food Company

AS0000027

Within 30 days we plan to issue a public notice of the proposed actions regarding the application. If the public notice generates sufficient interest, a public hearing shall be held. We would appreciate any comments you have regarding the proposed actions prior to the time of public notice, if possible, Comments will be received for a period of 30 days following the public notice.

If you have any questions, please call our Permits Branch at 415/556-3450.

Sincerely,

David P. Howekamp

Chief, Permits Branch

Enforcement Division

Enclosure

Env. Quality Commission, Govt. of American Samoa, Pago Pago

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hawaii

U.S. Coast Guard, Honolulu

7-18-79

The publisher of the publication named below is authorized to publish the enclosed advertisement according to the schedule below provided the rates are not in excess of the commercial rates charged to private individuals with the usual discounts. It is to be set solid, without paragraphing, and without any display in the heading unless otherwise expressly authorized in the specifications.

NAME OF THE PUBLICATION ADVERTISED IN American Samoa 96799 SAMOA NEWS LTD., PO Box 57, Pago Pago, EDITION OF PAPER ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED SUBJECT OF ADVERTISEMENT Legal classifieds Public Notice No. AS-79-1-M DATE(s) ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED NUMBER OF TIMES ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED August 10, 1979 One time only.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADVERTISEMENT

PAYMENT CANNOT BE MADE UNTIL THE BACK OF THIS FORM IS

ALSO SUBMIT TWO (2) COPIES OF AFFIDAVIT COMPLETED.

OF PUBLICATION.

P LEASE NOTE: Please expedite; must be published before 8/13/79

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE NOTE:

SEE ATTACHED.

Accountin	g Data					ESTIMATED COST	FC	
CC10-14	DCN CC15-20	ORDER NO. CC21-30	ACCT.	NO 40	OC	ESTIMATED COST		
0501	PACIET	0000EYORD	968009K	000	2540	\$200. INSTRUMENT OF ASSIGNMENT	N -	
AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE NUMBER EPA Order 1210.5a				NUMBER N/A				
December 13, 1973 SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL				N/A TITLE Chief, Support Services Branch				

INSTRUCTIONS TO PUBLISHERS

Extreme care should be exercised to insure that the specifications for advertising to be set other than solid be definite, clear, and specific since no allowance will be made for paragraphing or for display or leaded or prominent headings, unless specifically ordered, or for additional space required by the use of type other than that specified. Specifications for advertising other than solid and the advertisement copy submitted to the publisher will be attached to the voucher. The following is a sample of solid line advertisement set up in accordance with the usual Government requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS & TRAFFIC. D.C. Bids are requested for first soring 1966 cement concrete repair contract, including incidental work, Washington, D.C., Invitation No. C-5676-H. consisting of 11,000 sq. yds. PCC Class BB sidewalk repair and 2,000 ct. yds. PCC Class Apavement, ailey, & driveway repair, both cut repairs only. Bidding material available from the Procurement Officer. D.C. Sesied bids to be opened in the Procurement Office at 3:00 p.m., November 15, 1985. in the Procurent November 15, 1965.

Your bill for this advertising order should be submitted on the "Public Voucher for Advertising" form, which is printed on the reverse of this form, immediately after the last publication of the advertisement. If copies of the printed advertisement are not available, complete the affidavit provided on the voucher. Submit the voucher and a copy of the printed advertisement to

US Environmental Protection Agency Financial Management Office (M-2) 215 Fremont Street 94105 San Francisco, CA IMPORTANT

Charges for advertising when a cut, matrix, stereotype or electrotype is furnished will be based on actual space used and no allowance will be made for shrinkage.

In no case shall the advertisement extend beyond the date and edition stated in this order.

PUBLIC VO	UCHER FOR ADVERT	"ISINC	
DEPARTMENT OR ESTABLISHMENT, REAU C	R OFFICE	ISING	For Agency Use Or
PLACE VOUCHER PREPARED		No. and	VOUCHER NUM SER
TO TO THE PARED	-	CATE PREPARED	SCHEDULE NUMBER
AME OF PUBLICATION			- I HOMBER
			PAID BY
AME OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE			
DORESS (Street, room number, city, State, and 211			
namber, city, State, and ZII	code)		:
			· •
	CHARGE		
PEFACE	(size of type)		
	PO	INT PER	quare, word, or folio)
	NUMBER OR LINES (Indicate	COST DEP	
		COST PER LINE	TOTAL COST
FIRST INSERTION		\$	
ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS			i ş
GIVE NUMBER >	-000		
TOTAL			
		<u>I</u>	Ş
	NUMBER OF UNITS (Indicate inch, equare, word, folio)	COST PER UNIT	7074
			TOTAL COST
FIRST INSERTION		s	
ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS GIVE NUMBER >			\$
TOTAL			
ich one copy of advertisement (including u y of voucher here. If copy is not available	pper and lower rules) to each		S
of voucher here. If copy is not available s	sign the following affidavit.	TOTAL LINE RATES	
·	• •		
		LESS DISCOUNT AT	
		BALANCE DUE	\$
	AFFIDAVIT	VERIFIED (Initials)	
represents a true billing for the attached	advertising order, with specif	ications	
TURE OF MINISTER		reactions and copy, which ha	s been completed.
ATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE			
	1	DATE	
	FOR AGENCY USE	ONLY	
RTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN	. J. AGENCT USE	ONLI	
***			DATE PUBLISHED
tify that the advertisement described aborent.	ove appeared in the named p	publication and that this ac-	Ount is con-
ATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER		and this det	ount is correct and eligible fo
			DATE
TURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICER			
			DATE
ACCOUNT	ING CLASSIFICATION	+	PAID BY CHIE
•			PAID BY CHECK NUMBER
			1
			<i>i</i>
the ability to cartify and authority to approve an	e combined in one person anter :	'N/A" (=:A == 11)	
	The second secon	and apparente) here.	보다. S. GPO:1977-0-241-550 /554



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

JOINT NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

by the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX215 Fremont StreetSan Francisco, Ca. 94105 Environmental Quality Commission Government of American Samoa Tutuila, Pago Pago American Samoa 96920

(415) 556-3450

On Application for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit to Discharge Pollutants to Waters of the United States

On Application for Certification for Compliance with Applicable Effluent Limitations and Appropriate Requirements of State Law

Public Notice AS-79-1-W

August 10, 1979

On the basis of preliminary review of the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (the Act), as amended, and implementing regulations, the Regional Administrator, Region IX, EPA proposes to issue NPDES permits to the following applicants, subject to certain effluent limitations and special conditions:

> Van Camp Sea Food Company Division of Ralston Purina Company Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920 NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classifications 2091/2092) located in Pago Pago on the Island of Tutuila in American Samoa. The existing discharge (001) consists of wastewater from the following tuna process operations: butchering, cooking, cooling, cleaning, packing, retorting, scrap reduction, thawing, boilers, condensers, and defrost. This existing discharge is into Pago Pago Harbor through an outfall 125 feet from shore and 55 feet deep located at latitude 14°16'26" S, longitude 170°41'08" W. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

8/3/19 8-3-19 Holy 8/3/19 5/47 5/147

The State is considering a request to certify the discharges described above, pursuant to Section 401 of the Act. The certification will set forth any limitations and monitoring requirements necessary to assure compliance with any applicable effluent limitations and other limitations, under Sections 301 and 302 of the Act, standard of performance under Section 306 of the Act, or prohibition, effluent standard, or pretreatment standard under Section 307 of the Act, and any other appropriate requirement of State law. No permit will be granted if certification is denied by the State.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to the proposed determinations or request a public hearing pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34 should submit their comments or request in writing, within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 (at the address shown above)

All comments or objections received within thirty days from the date of this notice, will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding the applications. If written comments indicate a significant degree of public interest in a proposed permit, the Regional Administrator shall hold a public hearing in accordance with 40 CFR 125.34.

If no public hearing is held, final determinations will be made shortly after the close of the comment period. The permit will become effective thirty days following the date when final determinations are signed.

A request for an adjudicatory hearing may be submitted to the Regional Hearing Clerk within ten days following the final determinations, in accordance with 40 CFR 125.36. If granted, applicable provisions of the permit will be stayed pending the hearing.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification by the State or request a public hearing should submit their comments or requests in writing within thirty days from the date of this notice, either in person or by mail to the State at the address given above.

The applications, proposed draft permits, and other pertinent documents may be examined or copied at the offices of the Environmental Protection Agency or the State agency named above.

A copy of the draft permit, and other pertinent documents, may be obtained by calling or writing to the Regional Office of EPA at the above address.

Please bring the foregoing notice to the attention of all persons whom you know would be interested in this matter.

September 1973 4 Treasury FRM 2000 * Standard Form No. 1143

ADVERTISING ORDER

ORDER NUMBER 1/2

DATE

DEPARTME OR ESTABLISHMENT, BUREAU OR OFFICE

S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IN

8/3/79

The publisher of the publication named below is authorized to publish the enclosed advertisement according to the schedule below provided the rates are not in excess of the commercial rates.

charged to private individuals with the usual discounts, it is to be set solid, without paragraphing, and without any display in the heading unless otherwise expressly authorized in the specifications.

NAME OF THE PUBLICATION ADVERTISED IN

AMERICAN SAMOA NEWS LTD., PO Box 57, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

SUBJECT OF ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED

Public Notice No. AS-79-2-W Legal Classifieds

NUMBER OF TIMES ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED DATE(S) ADVERTISEMENT APPEARED

One time only. 8/10/79

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE NOTE: PAYMENT CANNOT BE MADE UNTIL THE BACK OF THIS FORM IS

· COMPLETED. ALSO SUBMIT TWO (2) COPIES OF AFFIDAVIT

OF PUBLICATION.

PLEASE NOTE: Please expedite; must be published before 8/13/79

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENT

VAN CAMP Am. SAMOR

SEE ATTACHED.

Accountin	ng Data								
CC10-14	DCN CC15-20	ORDER NO.	ACCT. CC31-		oc	ESTIMATED	COST		FC
0501	RAUBS	0000 HOW!	968009K	000	2540	\$200.		_	N -
	AUTHORITY TO	ADVERTISE			<u> </u>	INSTRUMENT C	F ASSIGNME	NT	
NUMBER EPA 01	rder 1210.5	ia		MUM		I/A			
Decemb	per 13, 197	73		DATE	-	I/A			
SIGNATURE OF AU	THORIZING OFFICIAL			C	e nief,	Support Se	rvices	Branch	

INSTRUCTIONS TO PUBLISHERS

Extreme care should be exercised to insure that the specifications for advertising to be set other than solid be definite, clear, and specific since no allowance will be made for paragraphing or for display or leaded or prominent headings, unless specifically ordered, or for additional space required by the use of type other than that specified. Specifications for advertising other than solid and the advertisement copy submitted to the publisher will be attached to the voucher. The following is a sample of solid line advertisement set up in accordance with the usual Government requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS & TRAFFIC. D.C. Bids are requested for first spring 1986 cement concrete repair contract, including incidental work, Washington, D.C., Invitation No. C.-5576-H. consisting of 11,000 st, yds. PCC Class BB sidewalk repair and 2,000 ct. yds. PCC Class A pavement, alley, & driveway repair, both cut repairs only. Bidding material available from the Procurement Officer, D.C. Sealed bids to be opened in the Procurement Office at 3:00 p.m., November 15, 1985.

Your bill for this advertising order should be submitted on the "Public Voucher for Advertising" form, which is printed on the reverse of this form, immediately after the last publication of the advertisement. If copies of the printed advertisement are not available, complete the affidavit provided on the voucher. Submit the voucher and a copy of the printed advertisement to

US Environmental Protection Agency Financial Management Office (M-2) 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

IMPORTANT

Charges for advertising when a cut, matrix, stereotype or electrotype is furnisfied will be based on actual space used and no allowance will be made for shrinkage.

In no case shall the advertisement extend beyond the date and edition stated in this order.

ACE YOUCHER PREPARED		CATE SOFTA PERMIT	COURTING C MUNICO
		DATE PREPARED	SCHEDULE NUMBER
AME OF PUBLICATION		At the second se	PAID SY
AME OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE			
			and the second s
DORESS (Street, room number, city, State, and 21)	P code)		
PEFACE	CHARGES		
	(size of type)	(inch, square	. word. or folio)
	NUMBER OR LINES (Indicate counted or space)	COST PER LINE	TOTAL COST
FIRST INSERTION	Mu anen	\$.	: 180 00
ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS .	8	!	
TOTAL			\$
	NUMBER OF UNITS (Indicate inch. equare, word, folio)	COST PER UNIT	TOTAL COST
FIRST INSERTION Pue	time Ouln	\$: 180°=
ADDITIONAL INSERTIONS NA	A second		
TOTAL	•		s
itach one copy of advertisement (including apy of voucher here. If copy is not available	upper and lower rules) to each e sign the following affidavit.	TOTAL LINE RATES	
		LESS DISCOUNT AT	
		BALANCE DUE	\$ 180.00
The second secon	AEEIII AM I	VERIFIED (Initials)	LIA TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
	VELINAAII		
his represents a true billing for the attach	AFFIDAVII ed advertising order, with speci	fications and copy, which has	been completed.
	ed advertising order, with speci	fications and copy, which has	peen completed.
gnature of publisher or representativ	ed advertising order, with speci	fications and copy, which has	been completed.
gnature of publisher or representativ	ed advertising order, with speci		
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE Fieldisher	ed advertising order, with speci	Day . 22,1	
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE VE Fichtisher	ed advertising order, with speci	Day . 22,1	
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE FIGURE STATES OF PUBLISHED IN Cartify that the advertisement described	FOR AGENCY USE	Quy. 22,1	979 DATE PUBLISHED
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE LE Sufficient OVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN Cartify that the advertisement described ayment.	FOR AGENCY USE	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE CARTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIFY that the advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE	Quy. 22,1	979 DATE PUBLISHED
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE CARTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIFY that the advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE CARTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIST THAT THE Advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE GNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE CARTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIST THAT THE Advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE GNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE above appeared in the named R	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for DATE DATE
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE FLE GVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIFY that the advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE GNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE above appeared in the named R	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for DATE DATE
GNATURE OF PUBLISHER OR REPRESENTATIVE FLE GVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CARTIFY that the advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE GNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICE	FOR AGENCY USE above appeared in the named R	Quy. 22,1	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for DATE DATE
OVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN CERTIFY that the advertisement described ayment. GNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICE GNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICE STATES.	FOR AGENCY USE above appeared in the named R CER UNTING CLASSIFICATION	ONLY Duplication and that this acco	DATE PUBLISHED unt is correct and eligible for DATE DATE

RECORD OF TELEPHONE CONSERVATION

FROM: RICK BRANDES, PERMITS DIVISION

To: Tom Kremer

Permits Division has received Effluent Guidelines' Revision of the Tuna Guidelines. They wanted to check with Region IX before concurring on the revision. Rick read me major portions of the writeup, and I told him we concur and that, in fact, EGD had consulted us on the wording of the Federal Register Notice previously and we had reached agreement. The only substantive change is the deletion of BOD limitations. Language is included which says that the RA may adjust the TSS limits for plants without solubles processing facilities, if he finds that the Guideline limits cannot be met. The notice also states that recent monitoring data from Van Camp and StarKist Samoa show compliance.

cc: Durst, Seld, E-5, E-2



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

FACT SHEET

Discharger:

Van Camp Sea Food Company

Division of Ralston Purina Company

Island of Tutuila

Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

NPDES Permit No. :

AS0000027

Expiration Date:

September 1, 1983

Van Camp Sea Food Company has applied to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, for an NPDES permit to discharge an effluent consisting of wastewater from tuna processing operations into waters of the United States. The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classification 2091/2092) located on the Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa. The effluent is discharged from one existing point (Discharge Outfall Serial No. 001) at latitude 14016'26"S longitude 170041'08"W located 125 ft. from shore and 55 ft. deep in Pago Pago Harbor. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Proposed Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Schedule:

Outfall Discharge Serial No. 001

Discharge Description:

Wastewater from tuna processing operations - butchering and cooking; fish cooling; cleaning and packing; retorting; scrap reduction; boilers, condenser, and defrost; and fish thawing

Effluent Characteristic	Discharg	e Limitat	ka/kka o	f seafood	Monitoring Requirements	
Characteristic	Sear coa,		Measure-	Sample		
	30-Day Awerage	Daily Maximum	30-Day Average	Daily Maximum	ment Frequency	Туре
Flow m ³ /Day MGD	-	-		-	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
Temperature	-	-	-	90 ⁰ F	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
BOD ₅	-	-	· -		Once Monthly	Compo- site
Total Suspended Solids	550 (1200)	1300 (2900)	3.3 (3.3)	-	Once Weekly	Compo- site
Oil and Grease	130 (290)	340 (740)	0.84	-	Once Weekly	Discrete

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously.

The Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, proposes to issue the applicant a permit to discharge to the waters of the United States until September 1, 1983, and has included in the proposed permit those terms and conditions which he has determined are necessary to carry out the guidelines and requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (P.L. 92-500), including applicable effluent limitations and standards.

The application, proposed permit, comments received, and other information are on file and may be inspected and copied at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Enforcement Division, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105 (415/556-3450), between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday or at the Environmental Quality Commission, Government of American Samoa, Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920.

Water Quality Standards

Applicable water quality standards were adopted by the Territory of American Samoa in accordance with Chapter 35 of the Code of American Samoa.

State Certification

40 CFR 125.15 provides that prior to the issuance of an NPDES permit by the Environmental Protection Agency, the State in which the discharge originates shall certify the proposed action, except that no such certification is required for Federal government facilities. In so certifying, the State shall determine that any effluent limitation or other condition complies with the applicable provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and with the applicable requirements of State law. A permit may be issued without State certification if there has been a waiver; this may occur if the State fails to act upon a certification request within a reasonable period of time.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification, or request a hearing, should submit their comments or requests in writing to:

Executive Secretary
Environmental Quality Commission
Government of American Samoa
Island of Tutuila
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

with a copy to the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco (address shown below).

Written Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments upon the proposed discharge and the Regional Administrator's proposed determination. Comments should be submitted no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

The application number should appear next to the above address on the envelope and on the first page of any submitted comments.

When public interest warrants, the Regional Administrator may grant an extension of the thirty day comment period for the submittal of comments or objections.

Public Hearing

If the Regional Administrator finds that written comments indicate a significant public interest in the application, he shall hold a public hearing on the application, pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34. If held, the public hearing will be designed to collect relevant information pertaining to the application in an orderly and expeditious manner. Public notice of a public hearing will be circulated at least thirty days in advance of such event. The public hearing will be held in the State where the discharge occurs. After the public hearing, the Regional Administrator will formulate his final determination.

Final Determination

All comments or objections received no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued will be considered in the formulation of final determinations regarding the application.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator, after consideration of all comments and objections, are substantially unchanged from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator shall for-

ward a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator are substantially changed from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator will give public notice of such determinations. The Regional Administrator shall forward a copy of the notice and a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. The permit will be considered issued thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator, unless he grants a written request for an adjudicatory hearing. Requests for an adjudicatory hearing must be filed within ten days following the receipt of the final determinations and must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 125.36. All written requests for adjudicatory hearings should be addressed to the Regional Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Attn: Regional Hearing Clerk, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication date of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

FACT SHEET

Discharger:

Van Camp Sea Food Company

Division of Ralston Purina Company

Island of Tutuila

Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

NPDES Permit No. :

AS0000027

Expiration Date:

September 1, 1983

Van Camp Sea Food Company has applied to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, for an NPDES permit to discharge an effluent consisting of wastewater from tuna processing operations into waters of the United States. The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classification 2091/2092) located on the Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa. The effluent is discharged from one existing point (Discharge Outfall Serial No. 001) at latitude 14⁰16'26"S longitude 170⁰41'08"W located 125 ft. from shore and 55 ft. deep in Pago Pago Harbor. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Proposed Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Schedule:

Outfall Discharge Serial No. 001

Discharge Description:

Wastewater from tuna processing operations - butchering and cooking; fish cooling; cleaning and packing; retorting; scrap reduction; boilers, condenser, and defrost; and fish thawing

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge kg/day(ll 30-Day Awerage		kg/kkg of (lbs/1000 seafood) 30-Day Average	f seafood lbs of Daily Maximum	Monitoring Requirement Measure- ment Frequency	sample Type
Flow m ³ /Day		-		: 1	Contin-	Contin uous
Temperature	· -	-	_	90 ⁰ F	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
BOD ₅	· 📥	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- .	Once Monthly	Compo- site Compo-
Total Suspended Solids	550 (1200)	1300 (2900)	3.3 (3.3)		Once Weekly	site
Oil and Grease	130 (290)	340 (740)	0.84 (0.84)	——————————————————————————————————————	Once Weekly	Discrete

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously.

The Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, proposes to issue the applicant a permit to discharge to the waters of the United States until September 1, 1983, and has included in the proposed permit those terms and conditions which he has determined are necessary to carry out the guidelines and requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (P.L. 92-500), including applicable effluent limitations and standards.

The application, proposed permit, comments received, and other information are on file and may be inspected and copied at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Enforcement Division, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105 (415/556-3450), between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday or at the Environmental Quality Commission, Government of American Samoa, Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920.

Water Quality Standards

Applicable water quality standards were adopted by the Territory of American Samoa in accordance with Chapter 35 of the Code of American Samoa.

State Certification

40 CFR 125.15 provides that prior to the issuance of an NPDES permit by the Environmental Protection Agency, the State in which the discharge originates shall certify the proposed action, except that no such certification is required for Federal government facilities. In so certifying, the State shall determine that any effluent limitation or other condition complies with the applicable provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and with the applicable requirements of State law. A permit may be issued without State certification if there has been a waiver; this may occur if the State fails to act upon a certification request within a reasonable period of time.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification, or request a hearing, should submit their comments or requests in writing to:

Executive Secretary
Environmental Quality Commission
Government of American Samoa
Island of Tutuila
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

with a copy to the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco (address shown below).

Written Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments upon the proposed discharge and the Regional Administrator's proposed determination. Comments should be submitted no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

The application number should appear next to the above address on the envelope and on the first page of any submitted comments.

When public interest warrants, the Regional Administrator may grant an extension of the thirty day comment period for the submittal of comments or objections.

Public Hearing

If the Regional Administrator finds that written comments indicate a significant public interest in the application, he shall hold a public hearing on the application, pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34. If held, the public hearing will be designed to collect relevant information pertaining to the application in an orderly and expeditious manner. Public notice of a public hearing will be circulated at least thirty days in advance of such event. The public hearing will be held in the State where the discharge occurs. After the public hearing, the Regional Administrator will formulate his final determination.

Final Determination

All comments or objections received no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued will be considered in the formulation of final determinations regarding the application.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator, after consideration of all comments and objections, are substantially unchanged from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator shall for-

ward a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator are substantially changed from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator will give public notice of such determinations. The Regional Administrator shall forward a copy of the notice and a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. The permit will be considered issued thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator, unless he grants a written request for an adjudicatory hearing. Regionals for an adjudicatory hearing must be filed within ten days following the receipt of the final determinations and must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 125.36. All written requests for adjudicatory hearings should be addressed to the Regional Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Attn: Regional Hearing Clerk, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication date of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

FACT SHEET

Discharger:

Van Camp Sea Food Company

Division of Ralston Purina Company

Island of Tutuila

Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

NPDES Permit No. :

AS0000027

Expiration Date:

September 1, 1983

Van Camp Sea Food Company has applied to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, for an NPDES permit to discharge an effluent consisting of wastewater from tuna processing operations into waters of the United States. The applicant operates a tuna cannery (Standard Industrial Classification 2091/2092) located on the Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa. The effluent is discharged from one existing point (Discharge Outfall Serial No. 001) at latitude 14⁰16'26"S longitude 170⁰41'08"W located 125 ft. from shore and 55 ft. deep in Pago Pago Harbor. The beneficial uses of the waters of Pago Pago Harbor are industrial water supply, propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, esthetic enjoyment, and primary contact recreation.

Proposed Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Schedule:

Outfall Discharge Serial No. 001

Discharge Description:

Wastewater from tuna processing operations - butchering and cooking; fish cooling; cleaning and packing; retorting; scrap reduction; boilers, condenser, and defrost; and fish thawing

Effluent	Discharg	e Limitat	KO/KKU U	f seafood	Monitoring Requirements		
Characteristic	kg/day(lbs/day)		(lbs/1000 seafood)	lbs or	Measure-	Sample Type	
	30- Day <i>A</i> werage	Daily Maximum	30-Day Average	Daily Maximum	ment Frequency		
Flow m ³ /Day	-		- .	-	Contin- uous	Contin- uous	
MGD Temperature	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	· -	90 ⁰ F	Contin-	Contin- uous	
BODs	- .		· -	 :	Once Monthly	Compo- site	
Total Suspended Solids	550 (1200)	1300 (2900)	3.3 (3.3)	-	Once Weekly	Compo- site	
Oil and Grease	130 (290)	340 (740)	0.84	-	Once Weekly	Discrete	

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously.

The Regional Administrator, Region IX, Environmental Protection Agency, proposes to issue the applicant a permit to discharge to the waters of the United States until September 1, 1983, and has included in the proposed permit those terms and conditions which he has determined are necessary to carry out the guidelines and requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (P.L. 92-500), including applicable effluent limitations and standards.

The application, proposed permit, comments received, and other information are on file and may be inspected and copied at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Enforcement Division, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105 (415/556-3450), between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday or at the Environmental Quality Commission, Government of American Samoa, Island of Tutuila, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920.

Water Quality Standards

Applicable water quality standards were adopted by the Territory of American Samoa in accordance with Chapter 35 of the Code of American Samoa.

State Certification

40 CFR 125.15 provides that prior to the issuance of an NPDES permit by the Environmental Protection Agency, the State in which the discharge originates shall certify the proposed action, except that no such certification is required for Federal government facilities. In so certifying, the State shall determine that any effluent limitation or other condition complies with the applicable provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and with the applicable requirements of State law. A permit may be issued without State certification if there has been a waiver; this may occur if the State fails to act upon a certification request within a reasonable period of time.

Persons wishing to comment upon or object to certification, or request a hearing, should submit their comments or requests in writing to:

Executive Secretary
Environmental Quality Commission
Government of American Samoa
Island of Tutuila
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

with a copy to the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco (address shown below).

Written Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments upon the proposed discharge and the Regional Administrator's proposed determination. Comments should be submitted no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued, either in person or by mail to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, Enforcement Division, E-4-1 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

The application number should appear next to the above address on the envelope and on the first page of any submitted comments.

When public interest warrants, the Regional Administrator may grant an extension of the thirty day comment period for the submittal of comments or objections.

Public Hearing

If the Regional Administrator finds that written comments indicate a significant public interest in the application, he shall hold a public hearing on the application, pursuant to 40 CFR 125.34. If held, the public hearing will be designed to collect relevant information pertaining to the application in an orderly and expeditious manner. Public notice of a public hearing will be circulated at least thirty days in advance of such event. The public hearing will be held in the State where the discharge occurs. After the public hearing, the Regional Administrator will formulate his final determination.

Final Determination

All comments or objections received no later than thirty days after the public notice is issued will be considered in the formulation of final determinations regarding the application.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator, after consideration of all comments and objections, are substantially unchanged from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator shall for-

ward a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

If no public hearing is held and the final determinations of the Regional Administrator are substantially changed from the tentative determinations, the Regional Administrator will give public notice of such determinations. The Regional Administrator shall forward a copy of the notice and a copy of the final determinations to the permittee and to any person who has submitted written comments regarding the permit.

The permit will become effective thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator. The permit will be considered issued thirty days following the date it is signed by the Regional Administrator, unless he grants a written request for an adjudicatory hearing. Regionals for an adjudicatory hearing must be filed within ten days following the receipt of the final determinations and must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 125.36. All written requests for adjudicatory hearings should be addressed to the Regional Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, Attn: Regional Hearing Clerk, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

If the Regional Administrator grants a request for an adjudicatory hearing, he shall give public notice of such hearing. Any person may submit a request to be admitted as a party within thirty days after the publication date of the public notice of an adjudicatory hearing. If no adjudicatory hearing is requested, the permit will be issued or denied, as appropriate, and this action will be final.

Permit No. AS0000027

DRAFT

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1251 et. seq; the "Act"), Van Camp Sea Food Company, Division of the Ralston Purina Company, is authorized to discharge from the Van Camp Sea Food tuna cannery located at Pago Pago, Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96920, Outfall Discharge Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater) Latitude 14 16'26"S Longitude 170 41'08"W to receiving waters of Pago Pago Harbor in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in Parts I, II, and III hereof.

This	permit	shall	become	effective	on	 	 	 	•

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire at midnight, September 1, 1983.

Signed	this		day	of		_
--------	------	--	-----	----	--	---

For the Regional Administrator

Director, Enforcement Division

Part I.

- A. Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements (based on a maximum production rate of 225 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.32 MGD (0.014 cubic meters per second)).
 - 1. During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through September 1, 1983, the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

Effluent		Dischar	rge Limitat	Monitoring	J		
Characteristic				Requirements			
		kg/day(lbs/day)		(1bs/1000	lbs of		
			• •	seafood)		Measure-	Sample
		30-Day	Daily	30-Day	Daily	ment	Type
		Average	-	Average	Maximum	Frequency	1150
		INCLUS	2 Hear Linean	Average	raximan	rrequency	
							
•							
Flow m ³ /Day		_	_	_	_	Contin-	Contin-
MGD							
MGD						uous	uous
Temperature					90 ^O F	Contin-	Contin-
remperature		_	_		90 F		
DAN		_				uous	uous
BOD5					-	MONTHLY	Composite
Total						7-10001110-3	•
±	5.	550	1300	3.3		Once	Compo-
Solids	1. 5	(1200)	(2900)	(3.3)		Weekly	site `
					-	_	
*Oil and	170	130	340	0.84		Once	Discrete
Grease		(290)	(740)	(0.84)		Weekly	
		,	(/	, ,		1	

^{*}The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1971, Environmental Protection Agency, Analytical Quality Control Laboratory, page 217 or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published in accordance with Section 304(g) of the Act.

14 A & B BAS

- b. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously.
- c. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.
- d. Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be taken at the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001. Effluent samples shall be taken downstream from the treatment works prior to mixing with the receiving waters.

- There shall be no discharge of toxic substances that violate the water quality standards for e. the Territory of American Samoa.
- The discharge shall not cause objectionable odors at the surface of the receiving waters.

Schedule of Compliance

- The permittee shall comply with effluent limitations established in Part I.A.1. by the effective date 1. of this permit.
- This permit may be modified, or, alternatively, revoked 2. and reissued, in order to incorporate a schedule of compliance leading to achievement of best conventional pollutant control technology limitations as established by the EPA pursuant to Section 301(b)(2)(E) of the Clean Water Act.

Monitoring and Reporting

Representative Sampling 1.

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge.

Reporting

Monitoring results obtained during the previous 3 months shall be summarized for each month and submitted on forms to be supplied by the Regional Administrator, to the extent that the information The results reported may be entered on the forms. of all monitoring required by this permit shall be submitted in such a format as to allow direct comparison of the limitations and reqxirements of this permit. Unless otherwise specified, discharge flows shall be reported in terms of the average flow over each 30-day period and the maximum daily flow over that 30-day period. Monitoring reports shall be postmarked no later than the 28th day of the month following the completed reporting period. The first Duplicate report is due on signed copies of these, and all other reports required herein, shall be submitted to the Regional Administrator and the Government of American Samoa at the following addresses:

Regional Administrator Environmental Protection Agency Environmental Quality Region IX, ATTN: E-5 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Executive Secretary Commission Government of American Samoa Tutuila, Pago Pago American Samoa 96920

- a. The "daily average" discharge means the total discharge by weight during a calendar month divided by the number of days in the month that the production or commercial facility was operating. Where less than daily sampling is required by this permit, the daily average discharge shall be determined by the summation of all the measured daily discharges by weight divided by the number of days during the calendar month when the measurements were made.
- b. The "daily maximum" discharge means the total discharge by weight during any calendar day.

, c. Discrete Sample

An individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes

Composite Sample

A combination of no fewer than eight individual samples obtained at equal time intervals over the specified sampling period. The volume of each individual sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rate at the time of sampling. The sampling period shall be the period between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM for each day of sampling.

Seafood

The term "seafood" shall mean the raw material, including freshwater and saltwater fish and shellfish, to be processed, in the form in which it is received at the processing plant.

4. Test Procedures

Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to regulations published pursuant to Section 304(g) of the Act, under which such procedures may be required.

5. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The exact place, date, and time of sampling;
- b. The dates the analyses were performed;
- c. The person(s) who performed the analyses;
- d. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- e. The results of all required analyses.

6. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit, using approved analytical methods as specified above, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values required in the Discharge Monitoring Report Form (EPA No. 3320-1). Such increased frequency shall also be indicated.

7. Records Retention

All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit including all records of analyses performed and calibration and maintenance of instrumentation and recordings from continuous monitoring instrumentation shall be retained for a minimum of three (3) years, or longer if requested by the Regional Administrator or the State water pollution control agency.

8. Monitoring Modification

Monitoring, analytical, and reporting requirements may be modified by the Regional Administrator upon due notice.

- 9. Monitoring and Reporting.
 - 1. If fewer than four (4) samples are collected and analyzed during any calendar month, the thirty day average pollutant distance rate shall not be determined.
 - 2. If the permittee is unable, for any reason, to comply with any of the effluent limits of this permit, the permittee shall promptly initiate a monitoring program to analyze the discharge at least once every day for those constituents for which the effluent limits have been violated. Such daily analyses shall continue until such time as the Regional Administrator determines to be appropriate. The results of such monitoring programs shall be included in the Discharge Monitoring Reports required in Ref 1.c.2.
 - 3. The permittee shall supply a tabulation of daily numbers of tons seafood processed in accordance with the reporting schedule outlined in Part I.C.2.

A. MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Change in Discharge

All discharges authorized herein shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit. The discharge of any pollutant identified in this permit more frequently than or at a level in excess of that authorized shall constitute a violation of the permit. Any anticipated facility expansions, production increases, of process modifications which will result in new, different, or increased discharges of pollutants must be reported by submission of a new NPDES application or, if such changes will not violate the effluent limitations specified in this permit, by notice to the permit issuing authority of such changes. Following such notice, the permit may be modified to specify and limit any pollutants not previously limited.

2. Noncompliance Notification

If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any daily maximum effluent limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall provide the Regional Administrator and the State with the following information, in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware of such condition:

- a. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance; and
- b. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent recurrence of the noncomplying discharge.

3. Facilities Operation

The permittee shall at all times maintain in good working order and operate as efficiently as possible all treatment or control facilities or systems installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

4. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to receiving waters resulting from noncompliance with any effluent limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

5. Bypassing

Any diversion from or bypass of facilities necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit is prohibited, except (i) where unavoidable to prevent loss of life or severe property damage, or (ii) where excessive storm drainage or runoff would damage any facilities necessary for compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit. The permittee shall promptly notify the Regional Administrator and the State in writing of each such diversion or bypass. in accordance with the procedure specified in Part II.A.2. above.

6. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters.

7. Safeguards Against Electrical Power Failures

In order to maintain compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit, the permittee shall either:

- a. Maintain in good working order an alternative power source sufficient to operate the wastewater control facilities;
- or, if such alternative power source is not in existence,
- b. Halt, reduce, or otherwise control all discharges upon the reduction, loss, or failure of the primary source of power to the wastewater facilities.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Right of Entry

The permittee shall allow the head of the State water pollution control agency, the Regional Administrator, and or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:

- a. To enter upon the permittee's premises where an effluent source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; and
- b. At reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; to inspect any monitoring equipment or monitoring method required in this permit; and to sample any discharge of pollutants.

2. Transfer of Ownership or Control

In the event of any change in control or ownership of facilities from which the authorized discharges emanate, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this permit by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Administrator and the State water pollution control agency.

3. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under Section 308 of the Act, all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public

inspection at the offices of the State water pollution control agency and the Regional Administrator. As required by the Act, effluent data shall not be considered confidential. Knowingly making any false statement on any such report may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Act.

4. Permit Modification

After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

- a. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
- b. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
- c. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

5. Toxic Pollutants

Notwithstanding Part II, B-4 above, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revised or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee so notified.

6. Civil and Criminal Liability

Except as provided in permit conditions on "Bypassing" (Part II, A-5) and "Power Failures" (Part II, A-7), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance.

7. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the Act.

8. State Laws

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Act.

9. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

10. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

Part III. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

A. Reapplication

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge, he shall reapply not later than 180 days before this permit expires, on the application forms then in use.

8. Water Quality Standard Revision

Should the Water Quality Sta-dards for American Samoa be revised in the future, this new information will constitute grounds for review and possible modification of this permit.

DRAFT

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1251 et. seq; the "Act"), Van Camp Sea Food Company, Division of the Ralston Purina Company, is authorized to discharge from the Van Camp Sea Food tuna cannery located at Pago Pago, Tutuila Island, American Samoa 96920, Outfall Discharge Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater) Latitude 14 16'26"S Longitude 170°41'08"W to receiving waters of Pago Pago Harbor in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in Parts I, II, and III hereof.

	permit shall become effective on
This expire at	permit and the authorization to discharge shall midnight, September 1, 1983.

Signed this ___ day of _____

For the Regional Administrator

Lirector, Enforcement Division

Part I.

- A. Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements (based on a maximum production rate of 225 tons/day of seafood processed and an approximate flow rate of 0.32 MGD (0.014 cubic meters per second)).
 - 1. During the period beginning with the effective date of this permit and lasting through September 1, 1963, the permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall Serial No. 001 (tuna processing wastewater).
 - a. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge kg/day(1) 30-Day Average	e Limitat bs/day) Daily Maximum	Kd/KKG O	f seafood lbs of Daily Maximum	Monitoring Requirement Measure- ment Frequency	sample Type
Flow m ³ /Day	-	- .	 .	-	Contin- uous	Contin- uous
Temperature	-		. -	90 [°] F	Contin- uous	Contin-
BOD5	-				monthly	composite
Total Suspended Solids	550 (1200)	1300 (2900)	3.3 (3.3)	-	Once Weekly	Compo- site
*Oil and Grease	130 (290)	340 (740)	0.84 (0.84)	-	Once Weekly	Discret
			_		aball	comply

*The test procedure for the analysis of oil and grease shall comply with the method described in "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," 1971, Environmental Protection Agency, Analytical Quality Control Laboratory, page 217 or an alternate procedure approved in accordance with the procedures specified in regulations published in accordance with Section 304(g) of the Act.

- b. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 8.5 standard units and shall be monitored continuously.
- c. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.
- d. Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be taken at the discharge of Outfall Serial No. 001. Effluent samples shall be taken downstream from the treatment works prior to mixing with the receiving water

- There shall be no discharge of toxic substances that violate the water quality standards for the Territory of American Samoa.
- The discharge shall not cause objectionable odors at the surface of the receiving waters.

Schedule of Compliance

- The permittee shall comply with effluent limitations established in Part I.A.l. by the effective date 1. of this permit.
- This permit may be modified, or, alternatively, revoked and reissued, in order to incorporate a schedule of compliance leading to achievement of best conventional pollutant control technology limitations as established by the EPA pursuant to Section 301(b)(2)(E) of the Clean Water Act.

Monitoring and Reporting

Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge.

Reporting

Monitoring results obtained during the previous 3 months shall be summarized for each month and submitted on forms to be supplied by the Regional Administrator, to the extent that the information The results reported may be entered on the forms. of all monitoring regained by this permit shall be submitted in such a format as to allow direct comparison of the limitations and reqxirements of this permit. Unless otherwise specified, discharge flows shall be reported in terms of the average flow over each 30-day period and the maximum daily flow over that 30-day period. Monitoring reports shall be postmarked no later than the 28th day of the month following the completed reporting period. Duplicate signed copies of these, and all other reports required report is due on herein, shall be submitted to the Regional Administrat and the Government of American Samoa at the following addresses:

Regional Administrator Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, ATTN: E-3 215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Executive Secretary Environmental Quality Commission
Government of America
Samoa
Tutuila, Pago Pago
American Samoa 96920

3. Definitions

- a. The "daily average discharge means the total discharge to eight during a calendar month divided by the number of days in the month that the production or commercial facility was operating. Where less than daily sampling is required by this permit, the daily average discharge shall be determined by the summation of all the measured daily discharges by weight divided by the number of days during the calendar month when the measurements were made.
- b. The "daily maximum" discharge means the total discharge by weight during any calendar day.

. c. Discrete Sample

An individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes

! d. Composite Sample

A combination of no fewer than eight individual samples obtained at equal time intervals over the specified sampling period. The volume of each individual sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rate at the time of sampling. The sampling period shall be the period between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM for each day of sampling.

Seafood

The term "seafood" shall mean the raw material, including freshwater and saltwater fish and shellfish, to be processed, in the form in which it is received at the processing plant.

4. Test Procedures

Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to regulations published pursuant to Section 304(g) of the Act, under which such procedures may be required.

5. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The exact place, date, and time of sampling;
- b. The dates the analyses were performed;
- c. The person(s) who performed the analyses;
- d. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- e. The results of all required analyses.

6. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit, using approved analytical methods as specified above, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values required in the Discharge Monitoring Report Form (EPA No. 3320-1). Such increased frequency shall also be indicated.

7. Records Retention

All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit including all records of analyses performed and calibration and maintenance of instrumentation and recordings from continuous monitoring instrumentation shall be retained for a minimum of three (3) years, or longer if requested by the Regional Administrator or the State water pollution control agency.

8. Monitoring Modification

Monitoring, analytical, and reporting requirements may be modified by the Regional Administrator upon due notice.

- 9. Monitoring and Reporting.
 - 1. If fewer than four (4) samples are collected and analyzed during any calendar month, the thirty day average pollutant distharge rate shall not be determined.
 - 2. If the permittee is unable, for any reason, to comply with any of the effluent limits of this permit, the permittee shall promptly initiate a monitoring program to analyze the discharge at least once every day for those constituents for which the effluent limits have been violated. Such daily analyses shall continue until such time as the Regional Administrator determines to be appropriate. The results of such monitoring programs shall be included in the Discharge Monitoring Reports required in Ref I.C.2.
 - 3. The permittee shall supply a tabulation of daily numbers of tons seafood processed in accordance with the reporting schedule outlined in Part I.C.2.

Part II.

A. MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Change in Discharge

All discharges authorized herein shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit. The discharge of any pollutant identified in this permit more frequently than or at a level in excess of that authorized shall constitute a violation of the permit. Any anticipated facility expansions, production increases, of process modifications which will result in new, different, or increased discharges of pollutants must be reported by submission of a new NPDES application or, if such changes will not violate the effluent limitations specified in this permit, by notice to the permit issuing authority of such changes. Following such notice, the permit may be modified to specify and limit any pollutants not previously limited.

2. Noncompliance Notification

If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any daily maximum effluent limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall provide the Regional Administrator and the State with the following information, in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware of such condition:

- a. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance; and
- b. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent recurrence of the noncomplying discharge.

3. Facilities Operation

The permittee shall at all times maintain in good working order and operate as efficiently as possible all treatment or control facilities or systems installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

4. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to receiving waters resulting from noncompliance with any effluent limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

5. Bypassing

Any diversion from or bypass of facilities necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit is prohibited, except (i) where unavoidable to prevent loss of life or severe property damage, or (ii) where excessive storm drainage or runoff would damage any facilities necessary for compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit. The permittee shall promptly notify the Regional Administrator and the State in writing of each such diversion or bypass. in accordance with the procedure specified in Part II.A.2. above.

6. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner such as to prevent any pollutant from such materials from entering navigable waters.

7. Safeguards Against Electrical Power Failures

In order to maintain compliance with the effluent limitations and prohibitions of this permit, the permittee shall either:

- a. Maintain in good working order an alternative power source sufficient to operate the wastewater control facilities;
- or, if such alternative power source is not in existence,
- b. Halt, reduce, or otherwise control all discharges upon the reduction, loss, or failure of the primary source of power to the wastewater facilities.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Right of Entry

The permittee shall allow the head of the State water pollution control agency, the Regional Administrator, and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:

- a. To enter upon the permittee's premises where an effluent source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; and
- b. At reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit; to inspect any monitoring equipment or monitoring method required in this permit; and to sample any discharge of pollutants.

2. Transfer of Ownership or Control

In the event of any change in control or ownership of facilities from which the authorized discharges emanate, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this permit by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Administrator and the State water pollution control agency.

3. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under Section 308 of the Act, all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public

يرون المناويون

inspection at the offices of the State water pollution control agency and the Regional Administrator. As required by the Act, effluent data shall not be considered confidential. Knowingly making any false statement on any such report may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Act.

4. Permit Modification

After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

- a. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
- b. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
- c. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

5. Toxic Pollutants

Notwithstanding Part II, B-4 above, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the Act for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revised or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee so notified.

6. Civil and Criminal Liability

Except as provided in permit conditions on "Bypassing" (Part II, A-5) and "Power Failures" (Part II, A-7), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance.

7. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the Act.

8. State Laws

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510 of the Act.

9. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

10. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

Part III. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

A. Reapplication

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge, he shall reapply not later than 180 days before this permit expires, on the application forms then in use.

B. Water Quality Standard Revision

Should the Water Quality Sta-dards for American Samoa be revised in the future, this new information will constitute grounds for review and possible modification of this permit.

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 9

IN THE MATTER OF:)
VCS SAMOA PACKING COMPANY Pago Pago, American Samoa) Docket No. IX-FY90-21)
Proceedings Under Sections 308(a) and 309(a) of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1318(a) and 1319(a).) FINDINGS OF VIOLATION) AND) ORDER FOR COMPLIANCE)

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The following Findings are made and Order issued pursuant to the authority vested in the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") by Sections 308(a) and 309(a) of the Clean Water Act ("CWA"), 33 U.S.C. §§ 1318(a) and 1319(a). The Administrator has delegated these authorities to the Regional Administrator of EPA Region 9, who has in turn delegated them to the Director of the Water Management Division of EPA Region 9, who hereby makes these Findings of Violation and issues this Order for Compliance.

FINDINGS OF VIOLATION

1. VSC Samoa Packing Company ("Respondent"), a person within the meaning of Section 502(5) of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §1362(5), owns and operates a tuna cannery located at Pago Pago, American Samoa, which is a point source that discharges pollutants into Pago Pago Harbor, a water of the United States, all

within the respective definitions established in Section 502(5) of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §1362(5), Respondent is therefore subject to the provisions of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.

- 2. Section 301(a) of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §1311(a), provides that except as in compliance with certain specified sections of the Act, including Section 402, "the discharge of any pollutant by any person shall be unlawful." Section 402 of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §1342, authorizes EPA to issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") permit allowing for the discharge of pollutants into waters of the United States. Compliance with Section 301(a) of the Act therefore requires, inter alia, compliance with a valid NPDES permit.
- 3. EPA, under the authority of Section 402(b) of the Act, issued NPDES Permit No. ASOOOOO27 (the "Permit") to Samoa Packing Company, predecessor in interest to VCS Samoa Packing Company, on February 3, 1987, to become effective on March 8, 1987 and to expire on March 7, 1992. On February 27, 1987, Respondent sought an evidentiary hearing on certain of the provisions of the permit, including the requirement that Respondent come into compliance with the interim effluent limitations for nitrogen and phosphorus set forth in the permit. The Regional Administrator denied Respondent's request for an evidentiary hearing on this issue and Respondent appealed to the Administrator. On September 26, 1989, the Administrator denied Respondent's appeal and ruled that the interim effluent limits set forth in the permit for nitrogen and phosphorus were to become effective immediately. On

October 25, 1989 Respondent served its Petition for Reconsideration of the Administrator's Order, and on November 3, 1989 the Chief Judicial Officer denied Respondent's Petition. On February 7, 1990 Respondent filed a petition for review, by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, of the Administrator's September 26, 1989 Order.

- 4. Condition I.A.2.a. of the Permit allows Respondent to discharge a daily maximum 1,800 lbs./day and a monthly average of of 820 lbs./day of nitrogen. Monitoring of such discharge is required twice weekly.
- 5. Respondent has violated Section 301(a) of the Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1311(a), by violating Condition I.A.2.a. of the Permit in that Respondent discharged the amounts of nitrogen set forth in Appendix A annexed hereto and made a part hereof on each date set forth in Appendix A.
- 6. Condition I.A.2.a. of the Permit allows Respondent to discharge a daily maximum 100 lbs./day and a monthly average of 33 lbs./day of phosphorus. Monitoring of such discharge is required twice weekly.
- 7. Respondent has violated Section 301(a) of the Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1311(a), by violating Condition I.A.2.a. of the Permit in that Respondent discharged the amounts of phosphorus set forth in Appendix B annexed hereto and made a part hereof on each date set forth in Appendix B.

8. On the basis of the facts specified in paragraphs 1 through 7 above, the Director of the Water Management Division of EPA Region 9 hereby finds Respondent in violation of Sections 301(a) and 402 of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1311(a) and 1318.

ORDER FOR COMPLIANCE

Based on the foregoing Findings, and considering the potential environmental and human health effects of the violation, EPA has determined that compliance in accordance with the following requirements is reasonable. Pursuant to the authority of Sections 308 and 309 of the Act, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1318 AND 1319, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Respondent comply with the following requirements:

- 1. Not later than July 31, 1990, Respondent shall install all necessary equipment for and implement a system capable of segregating and removing all Dissolved Air Flotation sludge, press water and pre-cooker juice (i.e., those wastes that are high in nitrogen and phosphorus) from present cannery effluent (hereinafter referred to as "High Strength Waste Segregation").
- 2. Not later than July 31, 1990, Respondent shall segregate and remove all such high strength wastes from its effluent, shall barge all such high strength wastes to the designated ocean dump site, as identified in 55 Federal Register 3948 (Feb. 6, 1990) and shall dump such high strength wastes at that ocean dump site. Thereafter, Respondent shall no longer dispose of said effluent through its NPDES permitted point source, i.e., Outfall Serial No. 001.

- 3. Respondent shall, no later than August 1, 1990, achieve and thereafter maintain compliance with the following interim effluent limits for nitrogen and phosphorus and shall remain in compliance with these interim effluent limits at all times until March 6, 1992:
 - (a) Monthly Average of Total Nitrogen (lbs./day): The lesser of i) 1,035 lbs./day, OR ii) (Monthly Average Total Nitrogen Influent [lbs./day]) x (0.65).
 - (b) Daily Maximum of Total Nitrogen (lbs./day): The lesser of: i) 1,595 lbs./day, OR, ii) (Daily Maximum Total Nitrogen Influent [lbs./day]) x (0.65).
 - (c) Monthly Average of Total Phosphorus (lbs./day):
 The lesser of: i) 220 lbs./day, OR, ii) (Monthly Average
 Total Phosphorus Influent [lbs./day]) x (0.65).
 - (d) Daily Maximum of Total Phosphorus (lbs./day): The lesser of: i) 260 lbs./day, OR, ii) (Daily Maximum Total Phosphorus Influent [lbs./day]) x (0.65).
- 4. Monitoring Requirements and Adjustment of Interim Effluent Limits for Nitrogen and Phosphorus
 - (a) Commencing on August 1, 1990 and continuing through the earlier of October 31, 1990 or that date which is three consecutive months after the commencement of High Strength Waste Segregation, Respondent shall collect, twice weekly, composite samples (as such term is defined in Respondent's NPDES permit) of each of the following waste streams: (i) precooker juice, (ii) presswater, (iii) DAF

influent and (iv) DAF effluent. Monitoring must be conducted using only those test procedures allowed under Respondent's NPDES permit.

- (b) Each of the waste stream composite samples identified in subparagraph (a) shall be analyzed twice weekly for the following parameters. Analysis for each parameter shall be performed in the manner specified in Respondent's NPDES permit, with the exception of oil and grease, which shall be sampled and analyzed in the manner specified below.
 - i) Total nitrogen (daily maximum and monthly
 average in mg./l);
 - ii) Total phosphorus (daily maximum and monthly
 average in mg./l);
 - iii) Total Suspended Solids (daily maximum and monthly average in mg./l); and
 - iv) Daily Flows (daily maximum and monthly average in MGD).
- (c) Commencing on August 1, 1990 and continuing through the earlier of October 31, 1990, or that date which is three consecutive months after the commencement of High Strength Waste Segregation, Respondent shall monitor each of the waste streams identified in subparagraph (a) for oil and grease as follows: each oil and grease sample shall consist of four individual grab samples ("sub-samples") which shall be taken at even intervals during each production period in which samples are taken. Each sub-sample shall be

separately analyzed. The results of each sub-sample, and the mean value of the four sub-samples, shall be reported for daily maximum and monthly average (in mg./1).

- (d) Respondent shall submit a monthly report providing the results of the sampling and analyses identified above to the American Samoa Environmental Quality Commission (ASEQC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) no later than seven (7) days after the last day of each month in which data has been collected. The report shall be signed by a responsible corporate officer, who shall certify the accuracy of its contents in the manner set forth herein.
- (e) The formulas for the calculation of interim effluent limits for nitrogen and phosphorus set forth in paragraph 1 above utilize a Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) removal efficiency rate of 35%. This removal efficiency rate (and therefore the interim effluent limitation) may be adjusted, at EPA's sole discretion, after analysis of the data collected pursuant to subparagraphs (a) and (b) above.
- (f) Except as expressly provided for in subparagraphs(a) through (c) above, all monitoring, sampling and reporting required by this Order shall be performed pursuant toand in accordance with Respondent's NPDES permit.
- 5. Respondent shall commence, as soon as possible, an engineering feasibility study or studies to assess the viable and potentially feasible alternatives for achievement of its NPDES permit final effluent limits based on the American Samoa Water

Quality Standards ("water quality-based effluent limits"). Such study or studies shall be completed no later than March 31, 1991. Respondent shall provide EPA and ASEQC with interim written status reports regarding the progress and findings of such studies as such information becomes available, but no less often than once every three months.

- 6. Not later than May 31, 1991, Respondent shall notify EPA and ASEQC, in writing, of its selected method or combination of methods for achieving compliance with its water quality-based effluent limits (the "selected alternative").
- 7. Not later than March 5, 1992, Respondent shall complete all actions necessary to meet its water quality-based effluent limits under the selected alternative.
- 8. Not later than March 7, 1992, Respondent shall achieve compliance with its water quality-based effluent limits.
- 9. If Respondent fails to meet any compliance deadline or interim effluent limitation set forth herein, Respondent shall file a written noncompliance report with EPA and ASEQC within ten days of the missed deadline or exceeded limit. The report shall specifically describe the impact of the event, provide a summary of the reasons for or explanation regarding the event, the anticipated time of non-compliance, and the measures to be taken to prevent or minimize the impact of the event.
- 10. All applications, certifications and reports submitted pursuant to this Order shall be signed by a principal executive officer of Respondent and shall include the following statement:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments are prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, I certify that the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

- 11. Nothing contained in this Order shall affect
 Respondent's continuing obligation to comply with the Clean Water
 Act and with each and every term and condition of its Permit.
 This Order is not and shall not be interpreted to be an NPDES
 Permit under Section 402 of the Act, 33 U.S.C § 1342, nor shall
 compliance with this Order be deemed to be compliance with the
 Permit.
- 12. All submissions required by this Order shall be mailed to the following addressees:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9
Office of Pacific Island and Native American Programs
1235 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attention: Norman L. Lovelace (E-4)

American Samoa Environmental Quality Commission Office of the Governor American Samoa Government Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799 Attention: Pati Faiai

Date: JUN 18 1990

Barry Seraydarian

Director

Water Management Division U.S. EPA, Region 9 1235 Mission Street San Francisco, CA 94103

APPENDIX A

SUMMARY OF DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORTS

Name of Discharger: VCS Samoa Packing Company NPDES Permit No.: AS0000027 Reporting Period: September, 1989 through Ma

September, 1989 through March, 1990

Permit Condition	Effluent Constituents	Effluent Limitation	Month and Yr.	Value(s) Reported in Violation
A.2.a	Total Nitrogen	820 lbs/day Monthly Average	Oct. 89 Nov. 89 Dec. 89 Jan. 90	2036 2375 1348 903
		1800 lbs/day Daily	Sep. 89	3088
		Maximum	Oct. 89	2074, 1929 1871, 2332 3078, 2391 2110
			Nov. 89	2309, 2615 2361, 3452 2681, 3718
			Dec. 89	2004, 2123 2105

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORTS

Name of Discharger: VCS Samoa Packing Company NPDES Permit No.: AS0000027 Reporting Period: September, 1989 through Ma September, 1989 through March, 1990

Permit Condition	Effluent Constituents	Effluent Limitation	Month and Yr.	Value(s) Reported in Violation
A.2.a	Total Phosphorus	33 lbs/day Monthly Average	Oct. 89 Nov. 89 Dec. 89 Jan. 90 Feb. 90 Mar. 90	211 270 257 193 185 168*
		100 lbs/day Daily	Sep. 89	241, 239
	,	Maximum	Oct. 89	218, 324 308, 243 104, 184 169, 144 209
	*		Nov. 89	269, 334 253, 359 308, 230 352, 175 151
			Dec. 89	325, 309 279, 247 261, 264 232, 254 141
			Jan. 90	206, 132 195, 195 276, 228 198, 114 193

APPENDIX B Cont'd.

SUMMARY OF DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORTS

Permit Condition	Effluent Constituents	Effluent Limitation	Month and Yr.	Value(s) Reported in Violation
A.2.a	Total Phosphorus	100 lbs/day Daily Maximum	Feb. 90	211, 134 117, 225 225, 287 282, 279
			Mar. 90	164*, 159* 278*, 167* 161*, 187* 132*

^{*} The effluent limitations for total nitrogen and total phosphorus indicated in the March, 1990 DMR are incorrect. Interim effuent limitations shall remain the same as in the existing NPDES permit until such time as a new permit is issued or an administrative order is issued which establishes new interim effluent limitations.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION IX

75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, Ca. 94105

June 20, 1991

Michael P. Macready General Manager VCS Samoa Packing Company P.O. Box 957 Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

Dear Mr. Macready:

In recent conversations with you and your staff, we discussed the upcoming National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit application which your company is required to submit 180 days prior to the expiration of your present NPDES permit (AS0000019). Based on these conversations and your letter of May 15, 1991, it is our understanding that Star-Kist Samoa and VCS Samoa Packing will be constructing a new joint marine outfall approximately 7,000 feet from the canneries toward the mouth of Pago Pago Harbor in order to meet American Samoa water quality standards by March 3, 1992. Thus new NPDES permits for both canneries' discharge from the new outfall will be required. In our discussions with you, we committed to following up with further guidance on applying for a joint outfall NPDES permit application, monitoring requirements, effluent limits and determination of violations and liability, etc.

Issuance of an NPDES permit by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) for the joint outfall must be preceded by the granting of a zone of mixing by the American Samoa environmental Quality Commission (ASEQC), which must also be approved by USEPA. Thus we urge you to submit your zone of mixing application to the ASEQC and us as soon as possible. After obtaining a zone of mixing, each cannery should submit a separate NPDES permit application for its discharge into the joint pipeline at least 180 days prior to March 3, 1992. (We suggest submitting the application to us at the earliest date possible.) Based on the USEPA's analysis of the data in each permit application, past Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR's) and other appropriate data, USEPA will issue a separate NPDES permit to each

cannery which will establish separate effluent discharge limits for each cannery at a point prior to the effluent's entry into the joint pipeline.

Each cannery will be responsible for monitoring and complying with its effluent limits at the point of entry into the pipeline. The permits will establish joint and severable responsibility of the canneries for achieving water quality standards in Pago Pago Harbor. They will also require implementation of an ambient monitoring program to measure the impact of the discharge on Pago Pago Harbor and insure that water quality standards are being met. The permits will not specify who will carry out the ambient monitoring program and will leave that up to the canneries. Again, both canneries will be jointly and severably responsible for carrying out the ambient monitoring program.

Water quality violations will be assessed utilizing data from the water quality monitoring program and the canneries' individual DMR's. Legally, both canneries will be liable and subject to enforcement action for any water quality standards violations which occur from the outfall discharge. As a matter of allocating responsibility for water quality standard violations between the canneries, USEPA, and thus the canneries, will generally consider the nature of each cannery's discharge. the case where only one cannery's effluent exceeds its effluent discharge limits and the monitoring data shows violation of the relevant water quality standards, the determination of responsibility can be clearly made. If both canneries have violations of their effluent limits and water quality violations also occur, then both canneries are properly responsible. If neither cannery has effluent limit violations but water quality violations still occur, both canneries are still responsible.

We hope the above information is helpful. As we had discussed, we reviewed other NPDES permits issued for joint outfalls to see if they would be useful in giving you some idea of the joint responsibilities which can be imposed. Copies of these permits are included. In these particular cases, a joint agency was established with an NPDES permit for the joint outfall in addition to separate permits for each discharger). However, we do not have copies of the legal agreements among the agencies outlining their obligations and responsibilities to the overall joint agency established. We suggest you contact these agencies directly for such information.

Also enclosed are copies of the NPDES application forms (Form 1C and 2C) for your use.

We urge you and your staff to stay in close contact with our office and the ASEPA regarding local and federal requirements. Your applications should be submitted as early as possible to

give our agencies time to review them and request more information if necessary. Should you or your staff have any further questions, please contact Pat Young, (415) 744-1591 or Mike Lee, (415) 744-1592.

Norman L. Lovelace

Chief, Office of Pacific Island and Native American Programs

Enclosures

cc: Pati Faiai, ASEPA (w/o enclosures)

Sheila Wiegman, ASEPA Jim Cox, Van Camp Seafood

Steve Costa, CH2MHill (w/o enclosures)



September 27, 1984

Mr. Mike Flachsbart
Coordinator
NPDES Program - W-5-1
United States Environmental Protection
Agency - Region IX
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Re: NPDES Permit No. AS0000027

Request for Renewal and Modification

Dear Mr. Flachsbart:

Enclosed please find an application for permit renewal and modification for the tuna cannery operated in American Samoa by Samoa Packing Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ralston Purina Company.

The revised tonnage level for the new permit is 320 tons/day as outlined in our earlier letter dated March 20, 1984. The analytical data, and estimates of variation, are based on September, 1983 through May, 1984 DMR's submitted previously to the EPA, unless otherwise noted. To the extent that sample data from DMR's is unavailable (e.g. COD, TOC, ammonia, stormwater, etc.) we request a sampling waiver as these data are already available to the EPA from other sources.

In summary, we request the total mass loadings in the permit be revised upward to reflect the increase in tonnage from 225 to 320. In our best judgment, DAF operation in Samoa will be substantially "linear" over this production range, so the current effluent limits per 1000 pounds of fish can still be achieved. We believe these limits should be considered "BCT" as well. Please note we operate no fish solubles plant in Samoa.

Should you have any questions, or desire to meet on any of the topics addressed in this letter, please contact Mr. Frank Hackmann, Environmental and Energy Counsel (314/982-2619), or myself. Also, to facilitate communication, would you please mail to me a copy of any material you send to Mr. Lemke in Samoa. Thank you.

Sincerely,

James J. Wass

Director, Division Engineering and Environmental Affairs

(314) 82-1663

cc: Mr. Norman Lovelace, U.S. EPA (w/att.)

Mr. Patti Faiai - EQC (w/att.)

Mr. Robert Lemke - Samoa Packing Company

/swb

Checkerboard Square St. Louis, Missouri 63164 0457

and the	Trill-in ureas are spaced for ea	fite type, i.e., 12 characters find	n en	ota (ila 1944) kululu kisi seri seri seri sekala sebahan dalam kisiku kisiku kisika Karanta. Fol	rm Approved, OMB No. 2000-04	7.1 Ext	nicas 2.21	.01
	FORM		COMENTAL PROT	ECTION AGENCY	I. EPA I.D. NUMBER			I I
r.	GENERAL	∂ Sanda C	ERAL INFOR	Program	FAS000002	· 7		ŤΓ
	CASEL TOMS	(Read the	General Instruction.	s" before *tarting.)	GENERAL INSTR		13 17	
	I. EPA I.D. NUMBER	AS 000 0027			If a preprinted label has be it in the designated space.	een pro	ovided, af	ffix
	III. FACILITY NAME	SAMOA PACKING	COMPANY		stion carefully; if any of i through it and enter the	t is inc	orrect cr	2201
	+++++	product reserved	continue .		appropriate fill—in area bei	low. Al	so if any	of
	V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS	PAGO PAGO TUTE	IILA		left of the label space lis	sts the	informati	ion
	11111	AMERICAN SAMOA	96799	A THIS STACE	that should appear), please proper fill—in area(s) belo	w. If	the label	l is
•		SAME	11.5/		complete and correct, you items I, III, V, and VI (except	VI-B whi	ich
•	VI. FACILITY	X	/////	///////	must be completed regard items if no label has been	provide	ed. Refer	to
į.	11/1///	(the instructions for deta	iiled it uthoriza	em descr Itions uni	rip- der
	II. POLLUTANT CHARACT	EDICTION			which this data is collected.	-	n judyje a celjana	
j.			whather you need to	estenit any namis antina	ion forms to the EPA. If you ans		ومشيب سيندو	
	questions, you must submi	t this form and the supplemen	tal form listed in the	re parenthesis following the o	uestion Mark "X" in the how in	the thir	d rolumn	
	if the supplemental form is is excluded from permit rea	s attached. If you answer "no" Juirements: see Sention C of the	to each question, instructions. See a!	you need not submit any of the section D of the instruction D	hese forms. You may answer "no ons for definitions of bold-faced	" if you	r activity	
€		QUESTIONS	MARK 'X'	1	our for detailtions of porti-19666		ARK 'X'	
			YES NO FORM		QUESTIONS	VES	NO ATTAS	HEC
	which results in a disc	icly owned treatment works harge to waters of the U.S.?	x	include a concentrated	y (either existing or proposed) animal feeding operation or		\mathbf{x}	
	(FORM 2A)		1	discharge to waters of the		L	A 21	<u> </u>
	to waters of the U.S. :	currently results in discharges other than those described in	X	in A or B above) which	ity (other than those described the will result in a discharge to		X .	
	A or B above? (FORM 2	ty treat, store, or dispose of	22 23 24	waters of the U.S.? (FO	RM 2D) ect at this facility industrial or	25	26 27	
	hazardous wastes? (FOR	M 3)	x	municipal effluent belo	ow the lowermost stratum con- uarter mile of the well bore,		\mathbf{x}	
	G. Do you or will you injec	et at this facility any produced	28 29 30	underground sources of	drinking water? (FORM 4)	L1_	32 33	
	water or other fluids wit	nich are brought to the surface entional oil or natural pas pro-		ciai processes such as	ect at this facility fluids for spe- mining of sulfur by the Frasch			
	dustion, inject fluids up	sed for enhanced recovery of ect fluids for storage of liquid	x	process, solution minir	ng of minerals, in situ combus- recovery of geothermal energy?		\mathbf{x}	
	hydrocarbons? (FORM 4 I. Is this facility a propos	ed stationary source which is	34 35 36	(FORM 4)	sed stationary source which is	ł. ł	36 39	
	one of the 28 industri	al categories listed in the in- vill potentially emit 100 tons	1 1 1	NOT one of the 28 in	Gustrial catagories listed in the will potentially emit 250 tons			Ì
	per year of any air p	ollutant regulated under the y affect or be located in an	x	per year of any air polls	utant regulated under the Clean to be located in an attainment]].	x	j
	attainment area? (FORM	5)	40 41 42	ares? (FORM 5) (See	related corresponde	noe)	14 45	
	III. NAME OF FACILITY	DAGETTA	-		سراحات المحاسب		برينشميسجد .	
	15 145 - 29 30	PACKING C	OMPANY					,
	IV. FACILITY CONTACT			the same and the s	and a provincial administration of the contract of the contrac			
	LEMKE R	A. NAME & TITLE (last, 1ir	st, & title)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	E. PHONE (area code & no.)			1
	2 LEMKE R	OBERT VP	& GEN	MGR 68	3.4 6.3.3 5.2.7.2			1
	V. FACILITY MAILING ADI	DRESS	-		The state of the s		سندن المنافض ها عدا	; 3 87
1		A. STREET OR P.O.	вох <u>.</u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		on Military Species	-	د مسدد د د د
ŀ	3				•		•	3
		B. CITY OR TOWN		C.STATE D. ZIP CO	DDE			200
	4 PAGO PAG	OTUTUILA		AS 967	9 9			1000
8 F	VI. FACILITY LOCATION		mint friends men men men a de la constant de la con	का विकास	2 41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ت. بالاداب المقدنا ،	<u>پ</u> پهيد ت
I		T, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER S	PECIFIC IDENT:FI	ER	and in more a supplied to the contract of the		الهريجة بصارتهمته	·
	5							ž
in the same	15 14	B. COUNTY NAME		45	m 4 10 m			
	Not App		 	-	0458			•
F	NOC App			76				***************************************
þ		C. CITY OR TOWN	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	D.STATE E. ZIP CO	1 (if krown)			
	PAGO PAG	O TUTUILA		AS 967	9 9			1
	PA Form 3510-1 (Rev. 10-80			21-1-11-13-147	714 123 - 11			_

CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT	
VII. SUCCODES (4-digit, in order of priority)	
. A. FIRST	B. SECOND
c (specify)	c (specify)
7 2 0 9 1 Canned/Preserved Seafood (tuna)	15 16 19
C. THIRD	D. FOURTH
c (specify)	c (specify)
7	7
VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION	14 16 - 16
A NAME	B. Is the name listed
	tem VIII-A also to
8 SAMOA PACKING COMPANY, sub	sidiary RALSTON PURINAL VES
19 16	SIDIATY RALSTON PURINATIVES INC
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer	box; if "Other", specify.) D. PHONE (area code & no.)
F_FFDCOAL AL SUB-	ecify)
S = STATE O = OTHER (specify)	A 6.8.4 6.3 3 5.2 7.2
P = PRIVATE	15 10 10 - 21 22 - 11
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
26	55
F. CITY OR TOWN	G.STATE H. ZIP CODE IX, INDIAN LAND
BPAGO PAGO TUTUILA	A S 9, 6, 7, 9, 9 YES NO
III.	AS 9,6,7,9,9
X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS	40 41 42 47 - 31
	the second control of
A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water) D. PSD (Air Emissions)	from Proposed Sources)
9 N A S 0 0 0 0 0 2 7 9 P A S 8 3 0	
15 16 17 18	30
8. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids) E. OTHER	
9 U 9 O D 7 9	0 1 1 0 2 (specify) (Pending renewal
15 16 17 18 30 18 16 17 18	Ocean Dumping OD 8301/02)
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes) E. OTHER	
9 R P O D C O	1 5 9 6 5 Army Corps Engr. Wharf Addition
15 16 17 18 - 30 15 16 17 18	
XI. MAP	the second state of the continues of the
Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to	at least one mile beyond property bounderies. The map must show
the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and pro	oposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste
treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it inject water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements	(Proviously filed)
	· (rieviously filex)
XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)	The state of the s
Fish are received dockside and unloaded to free:	zors at sannors. From fronzers fish are
thawed, butchered, precooked, canned, retorted,	
processed in a fish meal plant. A modern, efficient	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
wastewater treatment. DAF sludge is ocean dumpe	ed. Note, this camery does not have a
fish solubles plant.	
	•
	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)	
I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and an	n familiar with the information submitted in this application and all
attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those persons imme	diately responsible for obtaining the information contained in the
application, I believe that the information is true, accurate and comp	plete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting
false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.	_
F. H. Avers, Div. V.P. and Director	RE C. DATE SIGNED
Production Operations	70/0 10/1
S.	B Chan my 9/27/84
COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	
	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I
C 13 15	
EPA Form 3510-1 (Rev. 10-80) Reverse	0459

Form Approved OMB No. 158-R0173

CHILD THE PROPERTY.	
FORM O A	
NFDES	Service Management

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTEWATER

EXISTING MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL, MINING AND SILVICULTURAL OPERATIONS

Consolidated Permits Program

I. OUTFALL LOCATION (
For each custoff list at a large day	المهيد بصيفية كالرمشاط المتحافظ المساهدة المتحافظ المتحاف	عادسوا بالموجه لمهاديم المح	ميلمة وفيده موافقاتها المعادلية	ويداره والمنافعة	ستطنع بالمرافقة المع للمحاصر وحوراة	
For each outfall, list the latitude and lo	ngitude of its location to the ne	earest 15 se	conds and t	he name o	of the receiving	water.

A. OUTFALL NUMBER	8. !	B. LATITUDE		C. LONGITUDE) E	
(list)	t. DEG.	2. MIN.	3. SEC.	1. DEG.	2. MIN.	J. SEC.	D. RECEIVING WATER (name)
001	14	16	265	170	41	08W	Pago Pago Harbor
		 	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		ļ					·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	ļ				
		<u> </u>					
			1				

II. FLOWS, SOURCES OF POLLUTION, AND TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES

- A. Attach a line drawing showing the water flow through the facility. Indicate sources of intake water, operations contributing wastewater to the effluent, and treatment units labeled to correspond to the more detailed descriptions in Item B. Construct a water balance on the line drawing by showing average flows between intakes, operations, treatment units, and outfalls. If a water balance cannot be determined (e.g., for certain mining activities), provide a pictorial description of the nature and amount of any sources of water and any collection or treatment measures.
- For each outfall, provide a description of: (1) All operations contributing wastewater to the effluent, including process wastewater, sanitary wastewater, cooling water, and storm water runoff; (2) The average flow contributed by each operation; and (3) The treatment received by the wastewater. Continue on additional sheets if necessary.

1. OUT-	2. OPERATION(S) CONTRIB	3. TREATMENT				
(list)	a. OPERATION (list)	b. AVERAGE FLOW (include units)	a. DESCRIPTION	b. LIST C	ODES FRO LE 2C-1	
001	Tuna Canning Operations	800,000 GPD	Thaw Water Recycle, Water	1H	lT	
			Conservation, Dry Clean Up, Screening, DAF, Polymer	(DAF)	(Roto	
			Addition, Alum Addition		4B	
			also, a hydrosieve is used be	fore		
			the rotostrainers	ļ	(Harbo	
	(NOTE: Certain clean rain	water, primarily	from roof areas, enters the	ļ		
	harbor also)		Ton 1001 dieds, citers de			
				 	 	
				 		
ł				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
]						
					1	
Ī				 	 	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ		
- 1						
ł					1	
t					 	
-					İ	
ſ						
ŀ					- 	
			·		<u> </u>	
L						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	 	
			·			
F					<u> </u>	
	USE ONLY (effluent guidelines sub-categories		U46U			

C. Except for storm r	THE FRONT runoff, leaks, or spills, aic an complete the following table,	y of the dischare	es described	· la					
YES (c	omplete the following table)	ies neznubed li	items II-A or	B intermitte	nt or seasonal to Section III	?		
1. OUTFALL			3. FRE	QUENCY	1	to Section III			
NUMBER	2. OPERATION/. CONTRIBUTING FI	5)	a. DAYS	b. MONTHS	a. FLO	WRATE	4. FLOW	VOLUME	1
(list)	(list)	LOW	PER WEEK	PER YEAR	(in	ngd)	(specify	with units)	G D
			average)	average)	AVERAGE	2. MAXIMUM DAILY	I. LONG TERM AVERAGE	Z. MAXIMUM DAILY	(in de
1				•					
								·	
			ĺ		•				
								.	
					1	l	J		
1							.		
j			.				- 1	1.	
						l		İ	
. MAXIMUM PRODU	OCTION 320 tons	/day							
1. Does an effluent gui	ideline limitation promulgate nplete Item III-B)	ed by EPA under	Section 304	of the Clean W	ator Ass I				-
3. Are the limitations	in the applicable effluent and	4-1*			No (to to	/ to your facil Section IV)	ity?		
X YES (com	in the applicable effluent gui	deline expressed	in terms of pr	oduction (or a	ther measure	of operation)	?		
If you answered "Y and units used in the	es" to Item III-B, list the qu	antity which repr	resents an act.]	NO (go to	Section IV)			
2000 111 211	es" to Item III-B, list the que applicable effluent guidelin	ne, and indicate t	he affected ou	tfalls.	nt of your ma	ximum level o	f production,	expressed in t	he tera
, QUANTITY PER DAY		1. MAXIMUM	YTITHAUS						
. TORRITT PER DAY	b, UNITS OF MEASURE		C. OPERA	TION, PRODUCT	, MATERIAL, E	тс,		2. AFFECTED OUTFALLS	
640	3000			(specify				(list outfall nu	mbers)
040	1000 lbs	Tuna car	ming - j	LOOO lbs/	dav fiel	in in the second			
			ŀ	asis	7	r proces	sea	001	
							.]		
,									
·									
MPROVEMENTS								_	
ire you now required	by any Federal, State or Ic	cal authority to	meet any in-		and the same of th	-		The street of the	-
ut is not limited to, p	by any Federal, State or lo ment or practices or any of permit conditions, administra YES (c	her environment	al programs w	ementation so hich may affe	hedule for the	e construction	, upgrading o	r operation of	waste-
	YES (c	omplete the follo	owing table)	TOT CELLIEUT COL	npliance sche	dule letters et	inclosion	ariani 1 m2 m	ciudes,
NTIFICATION OF CO AGREEMENT, ET	C. 2. AFFECTE	DOUTFALLS	with As	G and St	ar-Kist	UN Page	nt stud	y underwa	ay
	a. No. b. sour	CE OF DISCHARGE	Harbor	water re	Tated is	SUES OJE	rago	PLIANCE C	OM-
	, ,							GUIRED JE	PRO-
			Ī						
									İ
TIONAL : V	tach additional sheets descrive have underway or which astruction.	bing any addition	nal water polit	ition control o	WOODS 4				

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2		F	orm Approved OMB No. 158-R0173
V. INTAKE AND EFFLUENT CH	ARACTERISTICS	and control and a second	The state of the s
A, B, & C: See instructions bef NOTE: Tables V-A	ore proceeding — Complete one set of tables for , V-B, and V-C are included on separate sheets	or each outfail - Annotate the outfanumbered V-1 through V-9.	all number in the space provided.
D. Use the space below to list discharged from any outfall possession.	any of the pollutants listed in Table 2c-3 of t . For every pollutant you list, briefly describ	he instructions, which you know or a the reasons you believe it to be p	have reason to believe is discharged or may be present and report any analytical data in your
1. POLLUTANT	2. SOURCE	1. POLLUTANT	2. SOURCE
None of the subs not preclude one influent or effluen	tances listed are used in to or more of them from being t waters.	he manufacturing pro present in trace co	cess; however, this does ncentrations in either
•			•
	<u>.</u>		
	•		
	OT COVERED BY ANALYSIS		
A. Is any pollutant listed in Iter as an intermediate or final pr	n V-C a substance or a component of a substan oduct or byproduct?	ce which you do or expect that you	will over the next 5 years use or manufactur
۲	YES (list all such pollutants below)	Para (an	o Item VI-B)
B. Are your operations such tha the next 5 years exceed two t	t your raw materials, processes, or products ca imes the maximum values reported in Item V?	n reasonably be expected to vary so	that your discharges, of pollutants may during
	YES (complete Item VI-C below)		o Section VII)
C. If you answered "Yes" to Ite discharged from each outfall	m VI-B, explain below and describe in detail th over the next 5 years, to the best of your abilit	e sources and expected levels of suc y at this time. Continue on additio	th pollutants which you anticipate will be nal sheets if you need more space.
			•
		•	
•	•		
•	•		
		•	n/69

ii. BIOLOGICAL TOXICITY TESTING DATA Do you have any knowledge or reason to believe to		toxicity has be	en made on any of	your discharges or on a
receiving water in relation to your discharge within YES (identify the test(s)	n the last 3 years?) and describe their purposes below)	;	K NO (go to Sect	ion VIII)
	i			
	•			
		1		
		Ť		
		,		
•	•			•
	•	•		
			-	
				THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
ICONTRACT ANALYSIS INFORMATION Were any of the analyses reported in Item V perfo	ormed by a contract laboratory or consulti	والمتعافظ والمعالمة والمعالمة والمعاربة	-	والمنافقة والمناف والمعاملات والمستقولة والم
		ng tirm?		
YES (list the name, add)	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute		X NO (go to Sect	ion IX)
VES (list the name, adds analyzed by, each s A. NAME	•	inte	XNO (go to Secti TELEPHONE	ion IX) D. POLLUYANTS ANALYZ (list)
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
analyzed by, each s	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	inte	TELEPHONE	TO. POLLUTANTS ANALY
A. NAME	ress, and telephone number of, and pollute such laboratory or firm below)	er.ts	TELEPHONE a code & no.)	B. POLLUTANTS ANALY
certify under penalty of law that I have per tachments and that, based on my inquiry mation is true, accurate and complete. It is is is is is is is is in the per tachment.	ersonally examined and am familiar of those individuals immediately resp	with the infor	mation submitt taining the infor	ed in this application and mation, I believe that the e information, including
CERTIFICATION Pertify under penalty of law that I have perting under penalty of law that I have perting under penalty because and complete, it is is it is true, accurate and complete, it is is it is it is it. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)	ersonally examined and am familiar of thuse individuals immediately resplant arm aware that there are significan	with the infor	mation submitt taining the infor	ed in this application and mation, I believe that the information, including to (area coae & no.)
certification Certify under penalty of law that I have per tachments and that, based on my inquiry mation is true, accurate and complete, it is subjected by the complete of	ersonally examined and am familiar of thuse individuals immediately resplant arm aware that there are significan	with the infor	mation submitt taining the infor	ed in this application and mation, I believe that the information, including to (area coae & no.)
certify under penalty of law that I have possibility of fine and imprisonment. A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print) F. H. Avers, Division Vice P	ersonally examined and am familiar of thuse individuals immediately resplant arm aware that there are significan	with the infor	mation submittitaining the inforsubmitting fals B. PHONE NO (314) 983	ed in this application and mation, I believe that the information, including to the control of t

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE IN THE UNSHADED AREAS ONLY. You may report some or all of this information on separate sheets (use the same format) instead of completing these pages. SEE INSTRUCTIONS.

EPA I.D. NUMBER (copy from Item 1 of Form 1

AS 000 0027

Form Approved CMB No. 158-R0173

V. INTAKE AND	EFFLUENT CHA	ARACTERISTIC	S (continued from	page 3 of Form	n 2·C) Note		COC and And	mmonia Dat	a Filed	Previously	with	OUTFALL NO.
						EPA.	Data base	ed on 9/83	to 5/8	4 DMR		001
	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	e resurts of at i	east one analysi	s for every pe	ollutant in this tal	le. Complete	one table for			tions for additio	nal details.	
I. POLLUTANT	e. MAXIMUM	DAILY VALUE		EFFLUENT	E C.LONG TERM (if audi	VRG. VALUE	: 1	3, UN (apecify i)			TAKE (option	ra[]
	(1)	(2) MASS	(1) CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	(1)	(2) MASS	d. NO. OF	B, CONCEN- TRATION	b MASS	AVERAS	E VALUE	b. NO. OF
a. Biochemical Oxygen Demand BOD)	2608		Not availa	ble	1414		8 (DMR's)	mg/l		CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	
o. Chemical Oxygan Demand (COD)							IIIIR SI					
c. Total Organic Carbon (TUC)							•					
d. Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	286			156.4	117		(DMR's)	mg/l				
e. Ammonia (as N)								/				
t. Flow	.724		•439		.401 (9/83	-5/84)		MGPD		VALUE		
g. Temperature (winter) (-May)	VALUE 84°F	(ave.)	VALUE 80°F	(ave.)	VALUE			°C		VALUE		
h. Temperatura (summer) (NOV.)	90°F	(ave)	VALUE 84°F	(ave)	VALUE N/A			°C		VALUE		1
i.pH `	6.1	8.2	6.0	MAXIMUM 8.4				STANDARD	UNITS			
PART 8 - Mark	'X" in column	2-a for each p	ollutant you kn	ow or have i	reason to believe	s present Ma	ark "X" in co	lump 2 b for a		L		

column 2-a for each pollutant you know or have reason to believe is present. Mark "X" in column 2-b for each pollutant you believe to be absent. If you mark details and requirements. NOTE: The Part A numbers are based on active experience at a nominal 225.

<u> </u>		·				es and bab	a on acciv	e evberre	iice ac	a nonmie	XI ZZO.			
1. FO DIT-		RK 'X'				EFFLUENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4. UI	NITS	5 INT	AKE (option	111
CASTO.	A, DE- LIEVEL PHE- SENT	A &-	7.1	PAILY VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 3 (if ava	O DAY VALUE	C.LONG TERM	AVRG. VALUE	d NO. OF	a. CONCEN-		a, LONG AVERAG		b. NO. Ov
(if avaligy)c)	SENT	SENT	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CONCENTE ATION	(2) MASS	YSES	TRATION	b, MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	ANAL-
s. Bron Hdd (24959 67-9)		x		Ton /day	r canacity	An evner	sion to 32	O toma /do		J				
b. Chlorine, Total Residual	х			The pro	jected lo	ading shoul	d be scale ay in earl	d upward	accord	ngly, as	the nev	,		
c. Color	х				- Y - 10 	JZU TOHS/U	ay in ear	Ā 1882°		· .				
d Fecal Colliorm	х		·					•						
e, Fluoride (16934-49-8)		х												
f. Nitrate- Nitrite (cs N)	х		.268				164		7	ma/1				
EPA Form 3510-2		0)	.208	· ·	<u></u>		.164		7	mg/l				

PAGE V-1

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

1. POLLUT-	1	RK'X	i			FFLUENT				4. U	NITS	5. INT	AKE (optional	!)
ANT AND CAS NO.	8, SE- LIEVES PRE- SENT	D. DE-	a. MAXIMUM D	AILY VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 30	DAY VALUE	CLONG TERM	VRG. VALUE	d. NO. OF	a, CONCEN-		AVERACE	EVALUE	b. NO. OI
(if available)	SENT	SENT	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	ANAL- YSES	TRATION	b, MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	ANAL- YSES
g. Nitrogen, Tota! Organic (as N)	x		578.2		·		444.6		7	mg/l				
h. Oil and Grease	X		234.8		113.4		60.9		DMR's	mg/l				
i. Phosphorus (as P), Total (7723-14-0)	х		29.3				16.1		7	mg/l				
j. Hadioactivity									l				····	1
(1) Alpha, Total		Х												
(2) Beta, Total		х	·								······································			
(3) Radium, Total		х				, i.,								
(4) Radium 226, Total		х											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
k. Sulfate (at SO ₄) (14808-79-8)	х													
l. Sulfide (as 8)	х													
m. Sulfite (as SO ₃) (14265- 45-3)	х						·					·	J	
n. Surfactants						1.0.1.0.1		**************************************					······································	
o. Aluminum, Total (7429-90-5)	х							·						
p. Barium, Total (7440-39-3)		х						<u> </u>						
q. Boron, Total (7 440-42-8)		х												
Total	0.4	х												
s. Iron, Total (7439-89-6))X						1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
t. Magnesium, Total (7439-95-4)		х											· ·	
ı. Molybd e num, Total (7439-98- 7)		X			•									
v. Manganese, Total (7439-96-5)		х					·							
w. Tin, Total (7440-31-5)		X									,			
x. Titaniun:,									ļ —————					+

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

(7440-32-6)

CONTINUE ON PAGE V - 3

AS 0000027

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3 OF FORM 2-C

Form Approved OMB No. 158-R0173

PART C - If you are a primary industry and this outfall contains process wastewater, refer to Table 2c-2 in the instructions to determine which of the GC/MS fractions you must test for. Mark "X" in column 2 a for all such GC/MS fractions that apply to your industry and for ALL toxic metals, cyanides, and total phenols. If you are not required to mark to believe is present. Mark "X" in column 2-c for each pollutant you believe to be absent. If you mark either columns 2-a or 2-b for any pollutant, you must provide the resee instructions for additional details and requirements.

1. POLLUTANT	2.	MARK	'X'	T		3 1	FEELIENE	***						-	
ANDCAC				a. MAXIMUM D	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	b. MAXIMUM 3	EFFLUENT	ICLONG TERM	AVEG VALUE		4. UN	IITS		TAKE (optic	
(if available)	NG RE-	D. BE- LIRVED PRE- SENT	AB	CONCENTRATION		(ij ava.				1 ANAL 1	a. CONCEN-	b. MASS	AVERAG	G TERM E VALUE	b. NO. OF
METALS, CYANID					(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CUNCENTRATION	(2) MASS	YSES	TRATION		(1) CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	YSES
	L, MIN	5 101	ME PH	ENULS		 	<u> </u>	·							L
1M. Antimony, Total (7440-36-0)			x						•						
2M. Arsenic, Total (7440-38-2)			х												
3M. Beryllium, Total, 7440-41-7)			х												
4M. Cadmium, Total (7440-43-9)			х											•	
5M. Chromium, Total (7440-47-3)			х											* *	,
6M. Copper, Total (7550-50-8)			х								:	- ,			
7M. Lead, Total (7439-92-1)			х		•										
8M. Mercury, Total (7439-97-6)			x							•				•	
9M, Nickel, Total (7440-02-0)			х									· · · · · ·	_		
10M, Selenium, Total (7)2-49-2)			х		:						:	·			
11M. Silver, Total (7440 4)			х												
12M. Thailium, Total (7440-28 0)			х									į.			
13M. Zinc, Total (7440-66-6)			x									·			
14M. Cyanide, Total (57-12-5)			х		·										
15M. Phenois, Total			x												
DIOXIN															
2,3,7,8-Tetra- chlorodibenzo-P-		T	x I	DESCRIBE RESU	ILTS	**************************************						*			

EPA Form 3510-2C (Rev. 12-80)

PAGE V-3

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

1. POLLUTANT AND CAS	-	MARK				3.	EFFLUENT				4. U	NITS	5. IN	TAKE (opti	ionali
NUMBER (if available)	ATI.SI ING RET	D. BE- LIEVED PRE- SENT	C. BE- LIEVEU AB-	a. MAXIMUM D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b. MAXIMUM 3 (if avo	ilable) VALUE	c.LONG TERM	AVRG. VALUE	d NO.OF		h		G TERM E VALUE	b. NO. O
					(2) MASS	(I)	(2) MASS	(1) CUNCENTRATION	(1) MASS	YSES	TRATION	b. MASS	(I) CONCEN-	(2) MASS	ANAL- YSES
GC/MS FRACTION	VC	LATIL	E COM	PO'JNDS		·									1
1V. Acrolein (107-02-8)			X												
27. Acrylonitrile (107-13-1)			х												
3V. Benzene (71-43-2)			х							·					
4V. Bis (Chloro- methyl) Ether (542-88-1)			х					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
5V. Bromoform (75-25-2)			х						•						—
6V, Carbon Tetrachloride (56-23-5)			х												
7V. Chiorobanzene (108-90-7)			х												
8V. Chlorodi- bromomethane (124-48-1)			х		•										
9V. Chloroethane (75-00-3)			х	·											
10V. 2-Chloro- othylvinyl Ether (110-75-8)			х											•	
11V. Chloroform (67-66-3)			х		•										<u> </u>
12V: Dichloro- promomethane (75-27-4)			х					•							
13v. Dichloro- difluoromethane 75-71-8)			х										_		
14V. 1,1-Dichloro- ethane (75-34-3)	0		х												
5V. 1,2-Dichloro- thane (107-06-2)	46		х									<u> </u>			
6V. 1,1-Dichlero- thylene (75-35-4)	~₹		х												
7V. 1,2-Dichloro- propane (78-87-5)			х						,	,					
8V. 1,3-Dichlorg- propylene 542-75-6)			x							•					
9V. Ethylbenzene 100 41-4)			х												
OV. Methyl Iromide (74-83-9)			x												
1V. Methyl hloride (74-87-3)			х											-	<u> </u>

EPA Form 3510-2C (Rev. 12-80) Previous edition may be used.

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

PERMITER HUMBER TOUPY FIRM I of Form I JULIE ALL NUMBER NTINUED FROM PAGE V-4 AS 0000027 Form Approved OMB No. 158-R0173 POLLUTANT 2. MARK 'X' 3. EFFLUENT AND CAS 4. UNITS TEST D. BE- C BE- & MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE b. MAXIMUM 30 DAY VALUE c.LONG TERM AVRG. VALUE d. NO. OF 5. INTAKE (optional) NUMBER ING LIEVEOLIEVED CONCENTRATION A LONG TERM AVERAGE VALUE (if evailable) 8. CONCENb. NO. OF ANAL-YSES b. MASS (2) MASS TRATION (I) CONCEN-C/MS FRACTION - VOLATILE COMPOUNDS (continued) (2) MASS V. Methylene nloride (75-09-2) X V. 1,1,2,2-Tetraloroethane Х 9-34-51 V. Tetrachlorohylene (127-18-4) X V. Toluene 08-38-3) Х V. 1,2-Transchloroethylene 56-60-51 X V. 1,1,1-Trlloroethane 1-55-6) V. 1,1,2-Trloroethane -00-5) V. Trichloroyiene (79-01-6) X V. Trichloropromethane X -69-4) V. Vinyl loride (75-01-4) X MS FRACTION - ACID COMPOUNDS 2-Chlorophenol -57-8) X 2,4-Dichloronol (120-83-2) X 2,4-Dimethylnol (105-67-9) X 4.6-Dinitro-Osoi (534-52-1) X 2,4-Dinitrono! (51-28-5) X 2-Nitrophenol 75-5) X 4-Nitrophenol 0.02-7) P-Chloro-Mol (59-50-7) Pentachloronol (87-36-5) X Phenol -95-2) X . 2,4,6-Trirophenol X 06-2) Form 3510-2C (6-80)

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however continue on REVERSE this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

1. POLLUTANT	2.	MARK	'A'	į.		1 1	EFFLUENT								
AND CAS Number	Q. TE ST	b. e.c.	C. 88-	8. MAXIMUM D	AILY VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 3	O DAY VALUE	CLONG TERM	AVRG. VALUE	T.		NITS		TAKE (option	onal)
(if available)	OUTA.	D. BE-	AB-	(1)	(z) MASS	(1) dual	(2) MASS	(if ava		AUNT.	S, CONCEN- TRATION	b. MASS	AYERAG	G TERM E VALUE	b. NO.O
GC/MS FRACTION							(2) ~ ~ 53	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	YSES	TRATION		(1) CONCEN- TRATION	(2) MASS	YSES
18. Acenaphthene						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 					<u> </u>		
(83-32-9)			Х			· .	•								
28 Acenephtylene													<u> </u>		<u></u>
(208-96-8)			X												
38. Anthrecene															1
(120-12-7)	,		х							•					
48. Benzidine															
(92-87-5)		·	x	İ											
5B. Benzo (a)		<u> </u>													1
Anthracene (56-55-3)			x	1				i i]	. 1				
			 +								i				
68. Benzo (a) Pyrene (50-32-8)			x	1		İ				1					1
76. 3,4-Benzo-			-^- +												\
fluoranthene (205-99-2)		ľ	x	1					ĺ	ľ					
83. Benzo (ghi)						<u>-</u>	7.00				,				
Perviene (191-24-2)			v												
9B. Benzo (k)			X		v.u					. 1	1				
Fluoranthene	1						1	1							
(207-08-9) 10B. Bis (2-Chloro-			X												
ethoxy) Methane			_ 1												
(111-91-1) 11B. Bis (2-Chloro-			X						į	1			1		
ethyl) Ether	ĺ		1	İ		}									
(111-44-4) 12B. Bis (2-Chloro-			X		•			,		1	1				
(sopropy!) Ether	ł					ŀ									
(39638-32-9) 138, Bis (2-Ethyl-			X							.	. [-		
hexyl) Phthalate		- 1		l											
(117-81-7) 14B. 4-Bromo-			X								Ī	l			
phenyl Phenyl	- 1			1	l										
Ether (101-55-3)			X					1		1	1		1	1	
15B. Butyl Benzyl Phthalate (85-68-7)	Ì	l													
			X						İ	1		1	ļ		
163. 2-Chloro- naphthalene	4	1	- 1	1	·										
(91-58-7)			X							1	İ		I		
17B. 4-Chloro- chenyl Phenyl	4	5	- 1	ì											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ether (7005-72-3)			X					ŀ	l		1		1	İ	
18B. Chrysene (218-01-9)									·						
i			X					-		-					
19B. Dibenzo (a,h) Anthracene		į													
53 70 2)			X		·						1		ĺ		
20B. 1,2-Dichloro- cenzene (95 50-1)															
			X		1	1	1			1					
1B. 1,3-Dichloro-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
enzene (541-73-1)		i	v	İ	j			j		ı	1	i	1	- 1	

EPA Form 3510-2C (6-80)

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

CONTINUED FRO					AS	0000027				1		Form	Approved ON	18 No. 158-R	0173
I. POLLUTANT AND CAS	L	MARK '					EFFLUENT				4. U	NIT5	5. IN	TAKE (optic	onal)
NUMBER	ATEST	D. BE- CLIEVE OLI		a. MAXIMUM	DAILY VALUE		ilable)		AVRG. VALUE	d NO.OF	I a. CONCEN-	b. MASS	AVERAG	G TERM E VALUE	b. NO.01
					(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	{2} MASS	CONCENTRATION	(z) MASS	YSES	TRATION	U. MA33	(I) CONCEN-	[2] MASS	YSES
GC/MS FRACTION	- BA	SE/NEUT	RA	L COMPOUNDS	(continued)	`		·					1		
22B. 1,4-Dichloro- benzene (106-46-7)			X												
23B. 3,3'-Dichloro- benzidine (91-94-1)			x						·	·					
248. Diethyl Phthalate (34-66-2)			Х									·			
25B. Dimethyl Phthalate (131-11-3)			х												
268, DI-N-Butyl Phthalate (84-74-2)			x	·											
278. 2,4-Dinitro- toluene (121-14-2)			x												
28B. 2,6-Dinitro- toluene (606-20-2)			x.				•								
298. Di-N-Octyl Phthalate (117-84-0)			Х							-					
308. 1,2-Diphenyl- hydrazine (as Azo- benzene) (122-66-7)			х									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
31B. Fluoranthens (206-44-0)			х		·										
328. Fluorene (86-73-7)			х		•				·					•	
33B. Hexa- chlorobenzene (118-71-1)			х												
348, Hexa- chlorobutadiene (87-68-3)			x										-		
35B. Hexachioro- cyclopentadiene (77-47-4)		_	x								-				
36B. Hexachloro- ethane (67-72-1)			x	·											, <i>j</i>
378. Indeno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene (193-39-5)	_		x									•	·		
38B. Isophorone (78-59-1)	1	1	х												
39B. Naphthalene (91-20-3)	<u></u>	1	x	·		·						*			
40B. Nitrobenzene (93-95-3)			х												
4472 11 4111			-r												1

EPA Form 3510-2C (6-80)

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude on REVERSE one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

41B. N-Nitrosodimethylamine (62-75-9)

(621-64-7)

42B. N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine

Х

Х

TINUED FROM											4. UN	ITS		AKE (option	onal)
OLLUTANT AND CAS		MARK				B. MAXIMUM 3	PEFFLUENT	c.LONG TERM	YRG. VALUE	d NO.OF			a LONG	TERM E VALUE	b. NO. OF
NUMBER f available)	ATEST	D, BE- LIEVED PRI:-	C. BE-	B. MAXIMUM E	(2) MASS	(if ava	(2) MASS	(1) CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	ANAL- YSES	TRATION	b, MASS	(I) CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	ANAL- YSES
o EDACTION		CE/NE	ITD A1	COMPOUNDS	(continued)	CONCENTRATION		GONCENTRATION							
	- 5A	SE/NE	JINAI		(20)111111111111111111111111111111111111										
N-Nitro- phenylamine (0-6)	<u> </u>		Х												-
Phenanthrene 01-8)			х												-
Pyrene -00-0)			х												
1,2,4 - Tri- robenzene -82-1)			х	·											
MS FRACTION	- PE	STICID	ES			<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
Aldrin -00-2)			x									·			
1-8HC 1-84-6)			X												
3-внс 9-85-7)			х								,				
у-внс в9-э)			X												
δ-вн с 0-86-8)			х												
Chlordene 74-9)			х												
4,4'-DDT 29-3)	 		X											·	
4,4'-DDE	-														
55-9) 4,4'-DDD			Х			ļ									
54-8) 			X	<u> </u>						ļ					
57-1)	ļ	ļ	X							<u> </u>					
. Q-Endosulfan 5-29-7)	04		х							ļ					
. β-Endosulfan 5-29-7)		1	х												_
, Endosulfan fate 31-07-8)			x	,						ļ					<u> </u>
. Endrin -20-8)			x					·		<u> </u>					_
. Endrin lehyde 21-93-4)			x									,		ļ	
Heptachlor	1	1	x												

A Form 3510-2C (6-80)

PAGE V-8

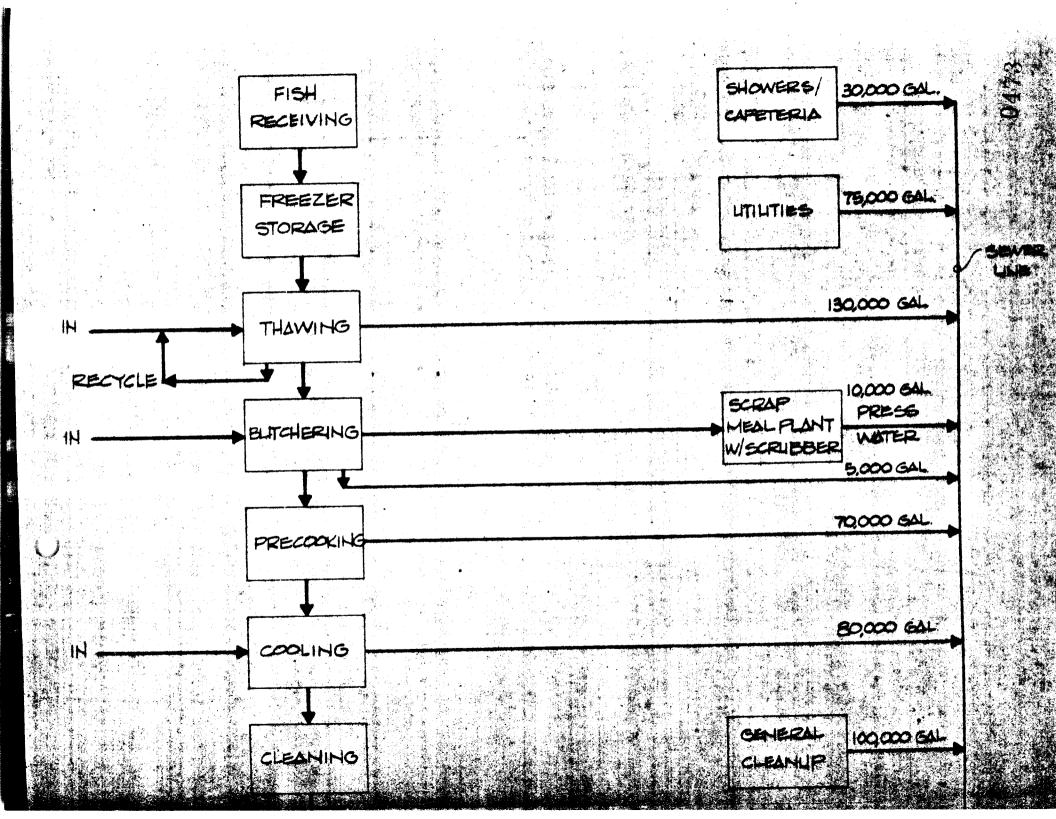
None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.

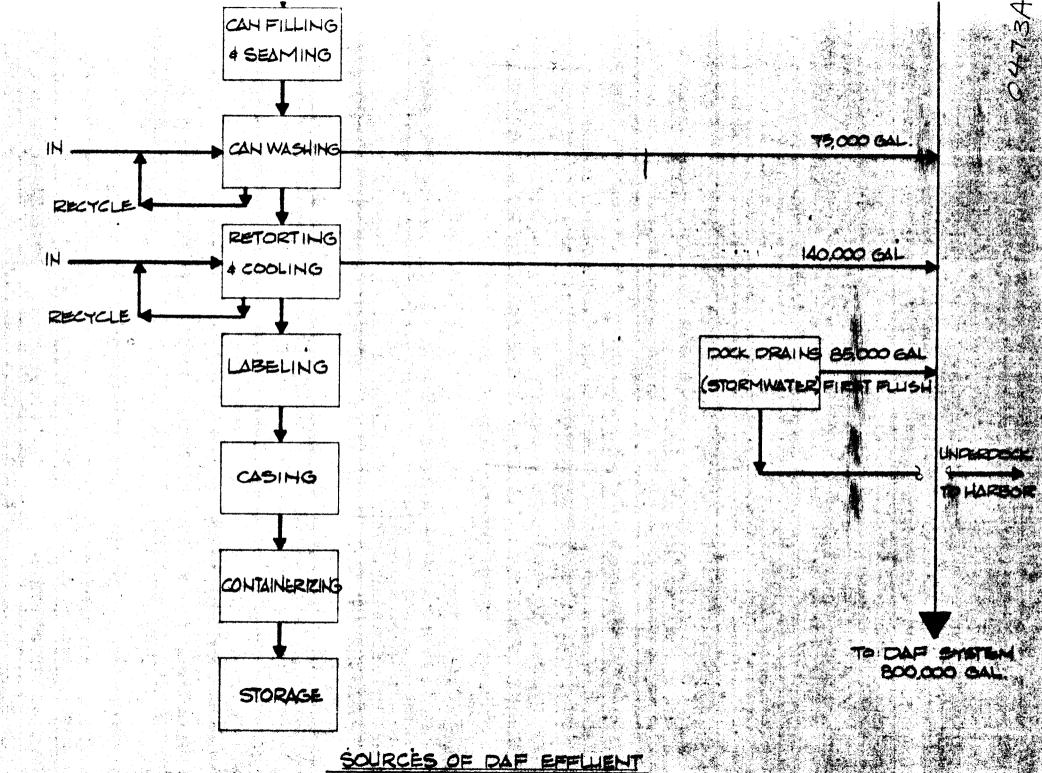
CONTINUED FROM	PAGE	E V-8				0000027				<u> </u>					
I. POLLUTANT	2.	MARK	·х.			3,	EFFLUENT				4. UI	VITS	. k	TAKE (option	
AND CAC				a, MAXIMUM E	AILY VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 3	DAY VALUE	c.LONG TERM	AVRG. VALUE	d NO.OF	a, CONCEN-	b, MASS	AVERAG		B. NO. OF
(if available)	QUIR-	SENT	SENT	COME SHTRATION	(2) MASS	(1) CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	CONCENTRATION	(2) MASS	YSES	TRATION		TRATION	(2) MA58	YSES
GC/MS FRACTION	- PES	STICID	ES (co	ntinued)					<u> </u>	 			 		
17P. Heptachlor Epoxide (1024-57-3)			x												
18P. PCB-1242 (53469-21-9)			х												ļ
19P. PCB-1254 (11097-69-1)			х												
20P. PC6-1221 (11104-28-2)			х												
21P, PCB-1232 (11141-16-5)			х												<u> </u>
22P. PCB-1248 (12672-29-6)			Х												ļ
23P. PCB-1260 (11095-82-5)			х												ļ
24P. PCB-1016 (12674-11-2)			Х												
25°, Toxaphene (8001-35-2)			х		•										

EPA Form 3510-2C (6-80)

PAGE V-9

None of substances marked "believed absent" are used in the production process; however this does not preclude one or more of them from being present in trace concentrations in the discharge.





SAMPAC @ 380 TOHS/DAY NOMINAL MAX LEVEL

A CONTRACTOR